

**BSC**

**Design Calculation or Analysis Cover Sheet**

1. QA: QA  
2. Page 1

Complete only applicable items.

3. System Initial Handling Facility		4. Document Identifier 51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B	
5. Title Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping			
6. Group Civil/Structural/Architectural			
7. Document Status Designation <input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Committed <input type="checkbox"/> Confirmed <input type="checkbox"/> Cancelled/Superseded			

8. Notes/Comments

a. Note for Revision 00A:  
This calculation supersedes calculation # 51A-SYC-IH00-00200-000, Rev. 00A. The new calculation was issued based on the new layout features provided by IOM No. CCU.20071011.0006 and CCU.20070905.0011 (See Attachments A and D)

b. Notes for Revision 00B:  
Rev. A of this calculation was based on strain compatible soil properties given in Data Tracking Numbers (DTN's) MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002. These DTN's were un-qualified and were subsequently superseded by DTN's MO0801SCSPS5E4.003 and MO0801SCSPS1E4.003. Rev. B of this calculation evaluates the new DTN's and assesses the impact on the computed impedance functions.

Rev. B of this calculation added page A-3 and Attachment F, revised pages 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 to 47, 49 to 54, A-1, A-2 and 118.

Attachments	Total Number of Pages
A. IHF Ground Floor Plan and Facility Gridlines	3
B. IHF Part 1 Newmark's Influence Charts	8
C. IHF Part 2 Newmark's Influence Charts	7
D. Emails and Interoffice Memorandums	14
E. Nuclear Facility Buildings Exile Hill Fault Splay Location Plan	2
F. Assessment of Revised Soil Properties	38

RECORD OF REVISIONS							
9. No.	10. Reason For Revision	11. Total # of Pgs.	12. Last Pg. #	13. Originator (Print/Sign/Date)	14. Checker (Print/Sign/Date)	15. EGS (Print/Sign/Date)	16. Approved/Accepted (Print/Sign)
00A	Initial Issue	151	E-2 of Attach. E	Kuo-Chu Hsu 11/08/2007	Kirit Parikh 11/08/2007	Salvador Macias 11/09/2007	Raj Rajagopal 11/09/2007
00B	See Notes in block 8 for Rev. 00B above	190	F-38 of Attach. F	Kuo-Chu Hsu <i>Kuo-Chu Hsu</i> 2/29/2008	Elmer Acaac <i>T. FRANKERT</i> for EA <i>Thomas Frankert</i> 2/29/08	Salvador Macias <i>S Macias</i> 2/29/2008	Raj Rajagopal <i>Raj Rajagopal</i> 2/29/08

**DISCLAIMER**

The calculations contained in this document were developed by Bechtel SAIC Company LLC (BSC) and are intended solely for the use of BSC in its work for the Yucca Mountain Project.

**CONTENTS**

	<b>PAGE</b>
ACRONYMS.....	5
1. PURPOSE .....	6
2. REFERENCES.....	6
2.1 PROJECT PROCEDURES/DIRECTIVES.....	6
2.2 DESIGN INPUTS .....	6
2.3 DESIGN CONSTRAINTS .....	7
2.4 DESIGN OUTPUTS .....	7
3. ASSUMPTIONS .....	7
3.1 ASSUMPTIONS REQUIRING VERIFICATION .....	7
3.2 ASSUMPTIONS NOT REQUIRING VERIFICATION .....	7
4. METHODOLOGY.....	8
4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE .....	8
4.2 USE OF SOFTWARE .....	8
4.3 CALCULATION METHOD .....	8
5. LIST OF ATTACHMENTS.....	11
6. BODY OF CALCULATION .....	11
6.1 SOIL SPRINGS AND DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) AND 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENTS.....	11
6.1.1 DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS.....	11
6.1.2 PART 1 STRUCTURE – SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT.....	57
6.1.3 PART 1 STRUCTURE – SOIL DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT.....	61
6.1.4 PART 1 STRUCTURE – SOIL SPRINGS FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT.....	70
6.1.5 PART 1 STRUCTURE – SOIL DAMPING FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT.....	74
6.1.6 PART 2 STRUCTURE – SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT.....	83
6.1.7 PART 2 STRUCTURE – SOIL DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT.....	87
6.1.8 PART 2 STRUCTURE – SOIL SPRINGS FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT.....	98
6.1.9 PART 2 STRUCTURE – SOIL DAMPING FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT.....	103
7. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS .....	114
7.1 SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) and 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENTS.....	114
7.2 SUMMARY OF DAMPING VALUES.....	118
7.3 REVISED STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES.....	118
7.4 CONCLUSION.....	118
 ATTACHMENTS	
ATTACHMENT A – IHF GROUND FLOOR PLAN AND FACILITY GRIDLINES .....	A-1
ATTACHMENT B – IHF PART 1-NEWMARK’S INFLUENCE CHARTS.....	B-1
ATTACHMENT C – IHF PART 2-NEWMARK’S INFLUENCE CHARTS.....	C-1



**ACRONYMS**

BSC	Bechtel SAIC Company, LLC
IHF	Initial Handling Facility
ITS	Important to Safety
BDBGM	Beyond Design Basis Ground Motion: Mean annual probability of exceedance of $1 \times 10^{-4}$ (10,000-year return period, 1E-4)
DBGM-2	Design Basis Ground Motion-2: Mean annual probability of exceedance of $5 \times 10^{-4}$ (2,000-year return period, 5E-4)
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
Gs	Symbol of shear modulus used in Mathcad calculation
G'	Symbol of shear modulus used in Excel spreadsheet calculation
lb	Pound
$\mu$	Poisson's Ratio
Kip	1,000 Pounds
pcf	Pound per cubic foot
psf	Pound per square foot
psi	Pound per square inch
kcf	Kip per cubic foot
ksf	Kip per square foot
ksi	Kip per square inch
fps	Foot per second

## **1. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this calculation is to provide equivalent soil spring constants and damping coefficients for use in the calculations of Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Foundation Design and Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Tier-1 In-Structure Response Spectra.

Soil spring and damping values are calculated for 2000 year return period (Annual Exceedance Frequency of 5E-4) and 10,000 year return period (Annual Exceedance Frequency of 1E-4) seismic events.

Also the purpose of this revision is described on page F-1 of Attachment F.

## **2. REFERENCES**

### **2.1 PROJECT PROCEDURES/DIRECTIVES**

- 2.1.1 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. EG-PRO-3DP-G04B-00037, Rev. 0010. *Calculations and Analyses*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC:ENG.20071018.0001.
- 2.1.2 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. IT-PRO-0011 Rev. 007, *Software Management*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC:DOC.20070905.0007.
- 2.1.3 Not Used.

### **2.2 DESIGN INPUTS**

- 2.2.1 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. *Basis of Design for the TAD Canister-Based Repository Design Concept*. 000-3DR-MGR0-00300-000-001. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: ENG.20071002.0042
- 2.2.2 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. *Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Mass Properties*. 51A-SYC-IH00-00400-000-00A. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: ENG.20071031.0004
- 2.2.3 ASCE 4-98. 2000. *Seismic Analysis of Safety-Related Nuclear Structures and Commentary*, Reston, VA. American Society of Civil Engineers. TIC: 253158 [ISBN: 0-7844-0433-X]
- 2.2.4 Bowles, J.E. 1996. *Foundation Analysis and Design*. 5th Edition. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill. TIC: 247039. [ISBN: 0-07-912247-7]
- 2.2.5 MO0801SCSPS5E4.003. *Strain Compatible Material Properties for the Surface Facilities Area at 5E-4 Annual Probability of Exceedance*. Submittal date:01/11/2008 [DIRS: 184682].
- 2.2.6 Young, W.C. 1989. *Roark's Formulas for Stress and Strain*. 6th Edition. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill. TIC:10191. [ISBN: 0-072541-1]
- 2.2.7 Hadjian, A.H. and Ellison, B. 1985. "Equivalent Properties for Layered Media." *Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering*, 4, (4), 203-209. [Southampton, England]: CML Publications. TIC: 255744. [ISSN: 0267-7261]
- 2.2.8 Biggs, J.M. 1964. *Introduction to Structural Dynamics*. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill. TIC: 240633. [ISBN: 07-005255-7]
- 2.2.9 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. *Project Design Criteria Document*. 000-3DR-MGR0-00100-000-007. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: ENG.20071016.0005.

- 2.2.10 Not Used.
- 2.2.11 MO0801SCSPS1E4.003. *Strain Compatible Material Properties for the Surface Facilities Area at 1E-4 Annual Probability of Exceedance*. Submittal date:01/11/2008 [DIRS: 184683].
- 2.2.12 IOM # 0904071711 dated 09/05/2007; CCU.20070905.0011 (Reference information for IHF) / with Emails.
- 2.2.13 IOM # 1010071991 dated 10/10/2007; CCU.20071011.0006 (Reference information for IHF) / with Emails.
- 2.2.14 SNL (Sandia National Laboratories) 2007. *Geotechnical Data for a Potential Waste Handling Building and for a Ground Motion Analyses for the Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project*. TDR-MGR-GE-000010 REV 00. Las Vegas, NV: Sandia National Laboratories. [DIRS: 183779].
- 2.2.15 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. *Nuclear Facilities Buildings Exile Hill Fault Splay Location Plan*. 100-S0K-MGR0-00101-000 Rev. 00A. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: ENG.20071107.0001.
- 2.2.16 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2007. *Seismic Analysis and Design Approach Document*. 000-30R-MGR0-02000-000-001. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: ENG.20071220.0029.

**2.3 DESIGN CONSTRAINTS**

None

**2.4 DESIGN OUTPUTS**

- 2.4.1 Results of this Calculation will be used as input to the *Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Foundation Design*.
- 2.4.2 Results of this Calculation will be used as input to the *Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Tier-1 In-Structure Response Spectra*.

**3. ASSUMPTIONS**

**3.1 ASSUMPTIONS REQUIRING VERIFICATION**

3.1.1 None.

**3.2 ASSUMPTIONS NOT REQUIRING VERIFICATION**

3.2.1 None.

## 4. METHODOLOGY

### 4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE

This calculation was prepared in accordance with EG-PRO-3DP-G04B-00037, *Calculations and Analyses* (Ref. 2.1.1). Section 3.1.2 of the *Basis of Design for the TAD Canister-Based Repository Design Concept* (Ref. 2.2.1) classifies the IHF structure as Important to safety (ITS). The approved record version of this calculation is designated as QA:QA.

### 4.2 USE OF SOFTWARE

Excel 2003 and Word 2003, which are part of the Microsoft Office 2003 suite of programs, were used in this calculation. Microsoft Office 2003 as used in this calculation is classified as Level 2 software usage as defined in IT-PRO-0011 (Ref. 2.1.2). Microsoft Office 2003 is listed on the current Software Report.

MathCAD Version 13 was utilized to compute the soil spring and damping values. MathCAD was operated on a PC system running the Windows XP operating system. MathCAD as used in this calculation is considered as level 2 software usage as defined in IT-PRO-0011 (Ref. 2.1.2). MathCAD Version 13 is listed on the current Software Report.

All MathCad input values and equations are stated in the calculation. Equations used in the MathCAD template were taken from the references as noted throughout the calculation. Checking of the MathCad template was done by using a hand calculator.

The software was executed on a PC system running Microsoft Windows XP operating system.

### 4.3 CALCULATION METHOD

#### 4.3.1 SOIL SPRINGS

The soil impedance functions computed in Section 6 and summarized in Tables 7.1.1 through 7.1.8 are based on data contained in DTN's MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002, which have been superseded by DTN's MO0801SCSPS5E4.003 (Ref. 2.2.5) and MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 (Ref. 2.2.11). The impact of the superseding data, given in References 2.2.5 and 2.2.11, on the computed impedance functions is addressed in Attachment F of the calculation. Results of this assessment are discussed in Section 7.3.

The Initial Handling Facility rests on a layered alluvial material with varying properties. Section 6.2.2.2 of Reference 2.2.14 described the depth of alluvium for soil foundation of Initial Handling Facility (IHF). The depth of alluvium is shown as 30 ft, 70 ft, and 100 ft (Ref. 2.2.14). For purposes of dynamic analysis of the soil-structure interaction problem, it will be necessary to define the foundation impedance functions. For use in the Tier-1 seismic analysis, a set of frequency independent soils springs and corresponding percent of critical damping will be computed in accordance with ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) Section 3.3.4.2.

Building layout is shown on Figures A-1 and A-2 of Attachment A. Figure A-1 on page A-2 shows Part 1 mat foundation plan and Figure A-2 on page A-3 shows Part 2 mat foundation plan. Per Attachment E the relative location of the IHF to the Exile Hill Fault is shown to be to the south (Ref. 2.2.15).

The formulas of frequency independent soil springs and corresponding damping values for a rectangular foundation with length = B and width = L are given in Table 3.3-3 and Figure 3.3-3 of ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3). The required functions for soil springs calculation are coefficients  $\beta_x$ ,  $\beta_z$ ,  $\beta_\psi$ , (determined based on L/B ratio in Figure 3.3-3), foundation dimensions B and L, soil dynamic shear modulus G', and Poisson's ratio  $\mu$ . Damping coefficients are computed using Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-3 of ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3). Computation of the dynamic shear modulus follows the procedure recommended in references 2.2.7 and 2.2.9 and is summarized below:



Since the shear wave velocity and thus the dynamic shear modulus varies with depth, an equivalent shear modulus needs to be computed for use in determining the frequency independent soil springs. A method for solving this problem is discussed in a paper “*Equivalent Properties for Layered Media*” by A.H Hadjian and Byrwec Ellison (Ref. 2.2.7) published in Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, 1985 Volume 4 No. 4.

As discussed in this paper, the method derived is adequate for use in Tier-1 analysis calculations. The method discussed in the paper is summarized below:

The relative vertical displacements for layers of soil are given by:

$$\Delta_1 = (P * h_1) / (A_1 * E_1) = (q_1 * h_1) / E_1$$

$$\Delta_2 = (P * h_2) / (A_2 * E_2) = (q_2 * h_2) / E_2$$

-----

$$\Delta_n = (P * h_n) / (A_n * E_n) = (q_n * h_n) / E_n$$

(Ref. 2.2.6 Young 1989, Section 6.1, Eq. 3)

Thus the total vertical displacement is:  $\Delta = (q_1 * h_1) / E_1 + (q_2 * h_2) / E_2 + \dots + (q_n * h_n) / E_n$  (Eq. 1)

Where P = Weight of Building above the soil layers.

n = Total number of soil layers.

$\Delta_1, \Delta_2, \dots, \Delta_n$  = Vertical displacements for soil layer 1, soil layer 2, ..., and soil layer n, respectively.

$h_1, h_2, \dots, h_n$  = Thickness for soil layer 1, soil layer 2, ....., and soil layer n, respectively.

(Note: **H** is a symbol for thickness of soil layer in the calculation spreadsheet instead of **h** as shown here)

$A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n$  = Effective area for soil layer 1, soil layer 2, ....., and soil layer n, respectively.

$E_1, E_2, \dots, E_n$  = Modulus of Elasticity for soil layer 1, soil layer 2, ..., and soil layer n, respectively.

$q_1, q_2, \dots, q_n$  = Boussinesq coefficient from Newmark’s influence diagrams for soil layer 1, soil layer 2, ....., and soil layer n, respectively. (Ref. 2.2.4 pages 289-296)

If the elastic modulus were uniform throughout the medium the total displacement would be calculated as:

$$\Delta = (q_1 * h_1) / E + (q_2 * h_2) / E + \dots + (q_n * h_n) / E$$

or  $\Delta = \{ (q_1 * h_1) + (q_2 * h_2) + \dots + (q_n * h_n) \} / E$  (Eq. 2)

Solve Eq. 1 and Eq. 2, we obtain

$$E = \{ (q_1 * h_1) + (q_2 * h_2) + \dots + (q_n * h_n) \} / \{ (q_1 * h_1) / E_1 + (q_2 * h_2) / E_2 + \dots + (q_n * h_n) / E_n \}$$

Which may be rewritten as :

$$E = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (q_i * h_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (q_i * h_i / E_i)} \quad \text{(Eq. 3)}$$

Once E has been determined, the dynamic shear modulus can be computed as  $G' = E / [2(1 + \mu)]$  (Ref. 2.2.4 page 121) where  $\mu$  is Poisson’s ratio of soil to match the E and/or G value we calculated or we used.

Process as shown below:

1. Divide the soil media into layers and determine the representative shear wave velocity for each layer. Figures 6.1 to 6.3 are plots of the shear wave velocity versus depth for the South 30', South 70' and South 100' alluvium cases for the 5E-4 event (DBGM-2). Figures 6.4 to 6.6 are plots of the shear wave velocity versus depth for the South 30', South 70' and South 100' alluvium cases for the 1E-4 event (BDBGM). The soil has been divided into 45 layers for the South 30', South 70', and South 100' alluvium cases. The shear wave velocity and Poisson's ratio for each layer were taken from MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 for the 5E-4 event and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 for the 1E-4 event.
2. Compile a table of shear wave velocities, Poisson's ratios and densities for each layer based on strain compatible soil properties and Figures 6.1 to 6.6.
3. Compute dynamic shear modulus,  $G'$ , for each layer based on the shear wave velocities for each layer using Eq. 20-15 from Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition (Ref. 2.2.4 page 1108).
4. Compute soil modulus  $E$  for each individual soil layer based on Poisson's ratio (listed in tables of DTN's MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 for each soil layer) and the  $G'$  values computed in step 3.
5. Determine the Newmark's influence coefficient ( $q_1, q_2, \dots, q_n$  in Eq. 2 & 3 =  $N_q$  in the calculation spreadsheet) using Figures 6.7 and 6.8 for the midpoint depth of each layer. A discussion of Newmark's influence coefficient follows.

To determine the Newmark influence coefficient, the foundation is plotted to scale on Newmark's influence chart (Ref. 2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Page 290). The depth at which the soil stress is being evaluated determines the scale of the drawing. The line segment AB is set equal to the depth at which the soil stress is desired, thus if the desired depth is 300 feet then AB is set equal to 300 ft and the foundation is drawn at that scale. The numbers of units covered by the foundation are counted and the influence coefficient is calculated by multiplying the number of units counted by the influence value of the chart, in our case the chart's influence value is 0.005. This procedure was done for depths of 15' (Part 1 only), 50', 100', 200', 300', 400' and 500'. These charts are shown in Attachments B and C. A plot of the resulting influence coefficients as a function of depth is given in Figures 6.7 and 6.8.

6. Compute an equivalent  $E$  for the entire depth to 500' using Eq. 3.
7. Using the equivalent  $E$  from step 6 compute an equivalent shear modulus,  $G'$ .
8. Compute soil spring values using ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) and the shear modulus values computed in step 7. However, bounding depths of alluvium (30 ft and 100 ft) are used for the calculation of soil springs and damping values.
9. Figures 6.1 through 6.8 and Attachments B and C were verified by visual inspection.

#### **4.3.2 SOIL DAMPING VALUES**

Equivalent damping coefficients are calculated for six degrees of freedom from Equations presented in Table 3.3-1 of Ref. 2.2.3. These equations utilize an equivalent radius of circular base mat calculated per equations in Table 3.3-3 of the Ref. 2.2.3.

The Critical damping values are calculated for each degree of freedom based on equation 1.13 of Ref. 2.2.8. The mass properties from Ref. 2.2.2 and soil stiffness values (soil springs) from this calculation are used to calculate critical damping values. The ratio of damping coefficient and critical damping is presented as a percent of critical damping for soil damping.

**5. LIST OF ATTACHMENTS**

	<b>Number of Pages</b>
ATTACHMENT A – IHF GROUND FLOOR PLAN AND FACILITY GRIDLINES .....	3
ATTACHMENT B* – IHF PART 1-NEWMARK’S INFLUENCE CHARTS .....	8
ATTACHMENT C* – IHF PART 2-NEWMARK’S INFLUENCE CHARTS .....	7
ATTACHMENT D – EMAILS AND INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUMS.....	14
ATTACHMENT E – NUCLEAR FACILITY BUILDINGS EXILE HILL FAULT SPLAY LOCATION PLAN .....	2
ATTACHMENT F – ASSESSMENT OF REVISED SOIL PROPERTIES.....	38

\* See pages A-2 and A-3 for Part 1 and Part 2 definition.

**6. BODY OF CALCULATION**

**6.1 SOIL SPRINGS AND DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) and 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENTS**

**6.1.1 DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS**

The following spreadsheets are utilized to determine the dynamic shear modulus G’ for the lower bound, median, and upper bound soil profiles for both the South 30' depth of alluvium and the South 100' depth of alluvium conditions based on the methodology discussed in Section 4.3.

The influence coefficients from Newmark’s Charts are derived for base area of the IHF. Attachment A shows the basemat dimensions used in these calculations. Attachment A identifies the location of the two parts of the basemat, Part 1 and Part 2. Attachment A is considered the latest IHF Ground Floor Plan and Facility Gridlines based on IOM #0904071711, CCU.200905.0011) and IOM #1010071991, CCU.20071011.0006. See Attachments D and E, References 2.2.12, 2.2.13 and 2.2.14 for detailed description.

Mathcad was used to calculate soil springs and damping values. The calculation method was described in Sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2.

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>; G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)  
 (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>i</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	897.97	2815.3	0.367	7699.7	0.02667	1	4.0000	5.20E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	871.73	2653.2	0.387	7359.7	0.08000	1	4.0000	5.43E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1069.20	3991.4	0.388	11077.4	0.13333	1	4.0000	3.61E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1240.30	5371.1	0.387	14902.0	0.18667	1	4.0000	2.68E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1313.30	6021.9	0.389	16725.7	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	2.32E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1366.00	6514.9	0.391	18124.3	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	4.04E-04
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	1708.50	10191.5	0.365	27821.6	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	6.24E-05
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	2237.60	21365.9	0.282	54793.7	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	1.48E-04
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	2486.90	26392.0	0.278	67439.6	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	1.06E-04
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	2601.50	28880.4	0.274	73571.8	0.73335	0.636	6.3620	8.65E-05
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	2689.10	30858.2	0.273	78572.3	0.86668	0.569	5.6860	7.24E-05
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2833.00	34249.1	0.268	86853.0	1.00001	0.501	5.0100	5.77E-05
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2943.00	36960.4	0.270	93911.2	1.13335	0.433	4.3340	4.61E-05
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	3009.10	38639.3	0.273	98381.1	1.26668	0.366	3.6580	3.72E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3093.40	40834.6	0.276	104173.2	1.40001	0.321	3.2110	3.08E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3172.80	42957.8	0.276	109628.2	1.53335	0.299	2.9930	2.73E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3191.70	43471.1	0.276	110902.5	1.66668	0.278	2.7750	2.50E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3236.60	44702.8	0.277	114178.0	1.80001	0.256	2.5570	2.24E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3278.00	45853.7	0.279	117335.0	1.96668	0.228	3.4268	2.92E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3434.00	50321.9	0.280	128866.3	2.16668	0.196	2.9363	2.28E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3520.60	52892.0	0.284	135787.4	2.36668	0.163	2.4458	1.80E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3534.50	53310.4	0.284	136871.3	2.56668	0.130	1.9553	1.43E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3560.80	54106.7	0.283	138822.7	2.76668	0.110	1.6448	1.18E-05
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3617.50	55843.6	0.285	143529.2	2.96668	0.101	1.5143	1.06E-05
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3643.90	56661.6	0.287	145819.9	3.11668	0.094	0.7082	4.86E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3646.60	56745.6	0.289	146299.3	3.21668	0.090	0.6756	4.62E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3646.00	56727.0	0.286	145910.8	3.31668	0.086	0.6429	4.41E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3678.50	57742.8	0.288	148783.5	3.41668	0.081	0.6103	4.10E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3736.40	59574.8	0.288	153442.2	3.51668	0.077	0.5777	3.76E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3754.30	60147.0	0.289	155002.5	3.61668	0.073	0.5451	3.52E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3780.20	60979.8	0.288	157032.7	3.71668	0.068	0.5124	3.26E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3812.10	62013.3	0.287	159634.6	3.81668	0.064	0.4798	3.01E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3829.10	62567.6	0.289	161329.4	3.91668	0.060	0.4472	2.77E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3862.50	63663.9	0.288	164055.5	4.01668	0.056	0.4185	2.55E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3899.00	64872.8	0.290	167329.0	4.11668	0.055	0.4095	2.45E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3962.40	66999.7	0.287	172458.6	4.21668	0.053	0.4005	2.32E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3995.00	68106.7	0.288	175474.2	4.33439	0.052	0.5280	3.01E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4051.30	70039.8	0.286	180145.2	4.46773	0.050	0.4960	2.75E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4057.40	70250.9	0.285	180588.4	4.60105	0.049	0.4955	2.74E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4086.80	71272.7	0.284	183061.0	4.73440	0.047	0.4645	2.54E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4175.30	74392.9	0.283	190956.2	4.93335	0.045	0.8960	4.69E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4202.50	75365.3	0.282	193307.6	5.20001	0.042	0.8320	4.30E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4230.50	76373.0	0.282	195788.2	5.46668	0.038	0.7640	3.90E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4344.10	80529.7	0.281	206365.3	5.73335	0.035	0.6920	3.35E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4468.20	85196.4	0.281	218297.1	6.00001	0.031	0.6200	2.84E-06
						0.349				Σ= 106.9553	3.23E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =: 33118 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 12278 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1875.2 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1696.2 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 12300 ksf for Median Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))  
75 FT

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>i</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	870.06	2643.0	0.369	7234.5	0.02667	1	4.0000	5.53E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	863.62	2604.1	0.388	7230.1	0.08000	1	4.0000	5.53E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	982.50	3370.3	0.392	9383.5	0.13333	1	4.0000	4.26E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1150.60	4622.3	0.392	12866.2	0.18667	1	4.0000	3.11E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1282.70	5744.6	0.392	15987.5	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	2.43E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1306.40	5958.8	0.395	16625.5	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	4.40E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1528.10	8152.9	0.375	22427.8	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	3.00E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1598.50	8921.4	0.364	24339.4	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	2.51E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1677.00	9819.1	0.357	26644.7	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	2.07E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1863.50	12124.5	0.341	32521.4	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	1.53E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1911.00	12750.5	0.341	34184.1	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	1.62E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2556.80	27896.5	0.303	72686.6	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	6.53E-05	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2691.60	30915.6	0.302	80497.3	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	4.93E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2948.00	37086.1	0.268	94036.3	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	3.39E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2995.90	38301.1	0.270	97313.8	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	2.78E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3107.00	41194.5	0.273	104867.9	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	2.40E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3134.10	41916.2	0.275	106881.3	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	2.18E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3179.30	43133.9	0.276	110037.3	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	1.95E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3218.30	44198.7	0.276	112750.8	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	2.54E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3315.40	46906.0	0.277	119785.6	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	2.03E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3411.80	49673.3	0.279	127075.3	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	1.59E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3487.40	51899.1	0.280	132907.3	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.20E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3570.80	54411.1	0.284	139700.4	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	9.59E-06	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3635.10	56388.3	0.284	144773.6	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	8.69E-06	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3691.00	58135.9	0.283	149148.8	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	4.02E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3693.30	58208.4	0.285	149604.8	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	3.87E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3680.30	57799.3	0.287	148751.1	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	3.75E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3754.80	60163.0	0.289	155051.0	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	3.47E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3798.80	61581.3	0.285	158323.1	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	3.27E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3829.70	62587.2	0.288	161241.0	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	3.09E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3886.40	64454.2	0.288	165979.9	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	2.88E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3880.20	64248.7	0.288	165552.2	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	2.76E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3891.50	64623.5	0.287	166399.0	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	2.63E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3891.00	64606.9	0.287	166303.2	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	2.51E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3927.60	65828.0	0.289	169720.4	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	2.39E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4014.10	68759.5	0.288	177147.8	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	2.22E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4050.10	69998.3	0.289	180513.1	4.33437	0.050	0.5128	2.84E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4091.90	71450.7	0.287	183885.4	4.46772	0.048	0.4752	2.58E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4142.50	73228.7	0.288	188641.5	4.60104	0.046	0.4681	2.48E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4169.40	74182.8	0.286	190778.9	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	2.26E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4233.00	76463.2	0.285	196516.7	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	4.13E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4304.40	79064.5	0.284	203026.5	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	3.57E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4368.00	81418.2	0.283	208951.7	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	3.16E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4425.40	83572.1	0.282	214317.3	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	2.89E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4465.20	85082.1	0.281	218061.9	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	2.66E-06	
										Σ=	100.3360	4.00E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =: 25107 ksf

G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 9219 ksf

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1625.0 fps ( density =112.32)

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1469.8 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 70' Alluvium)= 9200 Ksf for Median Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>i</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	878.11	2692.2	0.367	7362.7	0.02667	1	4.0000	5.43E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	815.09	2319.6	0.391	6452.2	0.08000	1	4.0000	6.20E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	926.63	2997.9	0.394	8360.0	0.13333	1	4.0000	4.78E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1103.10	4248.5	0.393	11839.5	0.18667	1	4.0000	3.38E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1251.80	5471.1	0.393	15238.2	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	2.55E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1336.10	6232.8	0.394	17379.4	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	4.21E-04
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1560.30	8500.1	0.374	23357.2	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	2.88E-04
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1624.60	9215.1	0.363	25112.6	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	2.43E-04
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1663.90	9666.3	0.358	26244.2	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	2.10E-04
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1884.60	12400.6	0.341	33262.5	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	1.50E-04
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1896.20	12553.8	0.342	33699.6	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	1.64E-04
12	10.00	75.00	112.32	2065.10	14889.8	0.336	39798.9	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	1.19E-04
13	10.00	85.00	112.32	2188.90	16728.5	0.335	44662.8	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	8.89E-05
14	10.00	95.00	112.32	2291.60	18335.1	0.334	48927.3	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	6.52E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2719.30	31555.2	0.304	82266.2	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	3.29E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2813.20	33772.1	0.303	88014.7	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	2.86E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2956.80	37307.8	0.276	95191.7	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	2.45E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3046.20	39598.0	0.276	101065.9	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	2.12E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3109.40	41258.1	0.276	105291.5	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	2.72E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3179.60	43142.1	0.278	110239.3	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	2.21E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3342.90	47687.3	0.280	122040.5	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	1.65E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3396.30	49223.0	0.281	126105.5	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.26E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3465.50	51249.3	0.284	131643.1	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	1.02E-05
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3526.20	53060.3	0.284	136292.9	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	9.23E-06
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3623.70	56035.2	0.283	143809.8	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	4.16E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3637.30	56456.6	0.286	145149.8	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	3.99E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3663.70	57279.1	0.287	147445.5	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	3.79E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3771.50	60699.4	0.288	156392.0	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	3.44E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3809.00	61912.5	0.285	159132.4	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	3.25E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3822.90	62365.2	0.288	160634.0	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	3.10E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3874.70	64066.7	0.287	164941.0	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	2.89E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3927.20	65814.6	0.288	169523.9	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	2.70E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3959.60	66905.0	0.287	172194.8	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	2.54E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3986.30	67810.4	0.286	174458.5	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	2.40E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4006.40	68495.9	0.289	176514.0	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	2.30E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4074.80	70854.7	0.288	182467.9	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	2.15E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4118.60	72386.1	0.289	186592.7	4.33437	0.050	0.5128	2.75E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4157.00	73742.2	0.286	189701.9	4.46772	0.048	0.4752	2.51E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4188.20	74853.3	0.288	192753.3	4.60104	0.046	0.4681	2.43E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4269.50	77787.6	0.285	199954.5	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	2.16E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4281.10	78210.8	0.285	200929.9	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	4.04E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4308.80	79226.2	0.283	203372.1	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	3.56E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4327.10	79900.6	0.283	205010.6	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	3.22E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4401.90	82686.9	0.282	211992.6	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	2.92E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4412.60	83089.3	0.281	212916.4	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	2.72E-06
						0.372				Σ= 100.3360	4.25E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =:

G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium)= 8600 Ksf for Median Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)					COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	634.96	1407.7	0.367	3849.8	0.02667	1	4.0000	1.04E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	616.40	1326.6	0.387	3679.8	0.08000	1	4.0000	1.09E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	756.04	1995.7	0.388	5538.7	0.13333	1	4.0000	7.22E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	877.03	2685.6	0.387	7451.1	0.18667	1	4.0000	5.37E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	928.65	3011.0	0.389	8363.0	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	4.65E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	965.94	3257.7	0.391	9062.8	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	8.08E-04	
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	1208.10	5095.8	0.365	13911.0	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	1.25E-04	
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	1736.80	12872.3	0.282	33011.5	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	2.46E-04	
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	2030.50	17593.9	0.278	44957.7	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	1.60E-04	
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	2124.10	19253.3	0.274	49047.1	0.73335	0.631	6.3100	1.29E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	2195.60	20571.3	0.273	52379.6	0.86668	0.553	5.5300	1.06E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2313.10	22832.1	0.268	57900.3	1.00001	0.475	4.7500	8.20E-05	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2402.90	24639.3	0.270	62604.9	1.13335	0.397	3.9700	6.34E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2456.90	25759.1	0.273	65586.3	1.26668	0.319	3.1900	4.86E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2521.70	27135.8	0.276	69226.2	1.40001	0.271	2.7060	3.91E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2590.60	28638.9	0.276	73086.6	1.53335	0.252	2.5180	3.45E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2606.00	28980.4	0.276	73934.3	1.66668	0.233	2.3300	3.15E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2642.70	29802.4	0.277	76120.2	1.80001	0.214	2.1420	2.81E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2676.50	30569.7	0.279	78224.7	1.96668	0.191	2.8605	3.66E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2803.80	33546.7	0.280	85907.8	2.16668	0.163	2.4375	2.84E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2874.60	35262.3	0.284	90527.6	2.36668	0.134	2.0145	2.23E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2885.90	35540.1	0.284	91247.1	2.56668	0.106	1.5915	1.74E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2907.40	36071.6	0.283	92549.7	2.76668	0.089	1.3395	1.45E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2953.70	37229.7	0.285	95687.7	2.96668	0.084	1.2585	1.32E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	2975.20	37773.6	0.287	97211.2	3.11668	0.080	0.5989	6.16E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	2977.40	37829.5	0.289	97530.5	3.21668	0.077	0.5786	5.93E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	2977.00	37819.3	0.286	97277.4	3.31668	0.074	0.5584	5.74E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3003.50	38495.6	0.288	99190.2	3.41668	0.072	0.5381	5.43E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3050.70	39715.1	0.288	102291	3.51668	0.069	0.5179	5.06E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3065.40	40098.7	0.289	103337	3.61668	0.066	0.4976	4.82E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3086.50	40652.6	0.288	104687	3.71668	0.064	0.4774	4.56E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3112.60	41343.1	0.287	106425	3.81668	0.061	0.4571	4.30E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3126.50	41713.2	0.289	107557	3.91668	0.058	0.4369	4.06E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3153.70	42442.1	0.288	109369	4.01668	0.056	0.4179	3.82E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3183.50	43248.0	0.290	111551	4.11668	0.054	0.4056	3.64E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3235.30	44666.8	0.287	114973	4.21668	0.052	0.3932	3.42E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3261.90	45404.4	0.288	116983	4.33439	0.050	0.5128	4.38E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3307.90	46694.0	0.286	120099	4.46773	0.048	0.4752	3.96E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3312.80	46832.4	0.285	120388	4.60105	0.046	0.4681	3.89E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3336.90	47516.3	0.284	122044	4.73440	0.044	0.4319	3.54E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3409.20	49597.7	0.283	127310	4.93335	0.041	0.8120	6.38E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3431.40	50245.7	0.282	128877	5.20001	0.036	0.7240	5.62E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3454.20	50915.6	0.282	130526	5.46668	0.033	0.6600	5.06E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3546.90	53685.1	0.281	137574	5.73335	0.031	0.6200	4.51E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3648.30	56798.6	0.281	145534	6.00001	0.029	0.5800	3.99E-06	
						0.353				Σ=	100.3401	5.98E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 16780 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6203 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1333 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1206 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 6200 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>i</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	615.23	1321.5	0.369	3617.3	0.02667	1	4.0000	1.11E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	610.67	1302.0	0.388	3615.0	0.08000	1	4.0000	1.11E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	694.73	1685.1	0.392	4691.7	0.13333	1	4.0000	8.53E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	813.57	2311.0	0.392	6432.7	0.18667	1	4.0000	6.22E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	907.01	2872.3	0.392	7993.8	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	4.86E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	923.79	2979.6	0.395	8313.2	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	8.81E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1080.60	4077.0	0.375	11215.4	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	5.99E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1130.30	4460.6	0.364	12169.5	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	5.02E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1185.80	4909.4	0.357	13322.0	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	4.14E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1317.70	6062.3	0.341	16260.8	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	3.07E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1351.30	6375.4	0.341	17092.5	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	3.24E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	1963.80	16457.0	0.303	42880.0	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	1.11E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2100.70	18831.5	0.302	49033.0	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	8.10E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2407.00	24723.4	0.268	62689.2	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	5.09E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2446.10	25533.2	0.270	64873.6	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	4.17E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2536.90	27463.9	0.273	69914.4	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	3.60E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2559.00	27944.5	0.275	71255.2	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	3.27E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2595.90	28756.2	0.276	73358.9	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	2.92E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2627.70	29465.1	0.276	75165.4	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	3.81E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2707.00	31270.3	0.277	79856.3	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	3.05E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2785.70	33115.0	0.279	84715.5	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	2.38E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2847.40	34598.2	0.280	88601.8	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.80E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2915.60	36275.4	0.284	93137.1	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	1.44E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2968.10	37593.5	0.284	96519.2	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	1.30E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3013.70	38757.5	0.283	99433.3	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	6.02E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3015.50	38803.9	0.285	99732.1	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	5.80E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3004.90	38531.5	0.287	99164.0	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	5.63E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3065.80	40109.2	0.289	103368.6	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	5.21E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3101.70	41054.0	0.285	105548.3	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	4.91E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3126.90	41723.8	0.288	107491.4	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	4.63E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3173.30	42971.3	0.288	110658.0	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	4.31E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3168.20	42833.3	0.288	110370.2	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	4.14E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3177.40	43082.4	0.287	110932.9	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	3.94E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3177.00	43071.6	0.287	110869.7	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	3.77E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3206.90	43886.1	0.289	113148.9	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	3.58E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3277.50	45839.7	0.288	118098.6	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	3.33E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3306.90	46665.8	0.289	120342.6	4.33437	0.050	0.5128	4.26E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3341.00	47633.1	0.287	122588.6	4.46772	0.048	0.4752	3.88E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3382.30	48818.1	0.288	125758.2	4.60104	0.046	0.4681	3.72E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3404.30	49455.2	0.286	127185.9	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	3.40E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3456.20	50974.6	0.285	131008.8	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	6.20E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3514.50	52708.8	0.284	135348.9	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	5.35E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3566.50	54280.1	0.283	139304.5	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	4.74E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3613.30	55714.0	0.282	142876.3	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	4.34E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3645.80	56720.7	0.281	145373.0	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	3.99E-06	
						0.360				Σ=	100.3360	7.81E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =:

G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 4700 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case



CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)					COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	620.92	1346.1	0.367	3681.4	0.02667	1	4.0000	1.09E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	576.36	1159.8	0.391	3226.1	0.08000	1	4.0000	1.24E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	655.23	1499.0	0.394	4180.0	0.13333	1	4.0000	9.57E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	780.00	2124.2	0.393	5919.6	0.18667	1	4.0000	6.76E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	885.18	2735.7	0.393	7619.5	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	5.10E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	944.77	3116.4	0.394	8689.8	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	8.42E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1103.30	4250.0	0.374	11678.6	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	5.75E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1148.80	4607.8	0.363	12557.0	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	4.87E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1176.50	4832.7	0.358	13120.9	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	4.20E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1339.60	6265.5	0.341	16806.1	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	2.97E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1340.80	6276.7	0.342	16849.4	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	3.28E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	112.32	1489.30	7744.1	0.336	20699.2	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	2.29E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	112.32	1581.80	8735.9	0.335	23323.7	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	1.70E-04	
14	10.00	95.00	112.32	1663.40	9660.5	0.334	25779.0	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	1.24E-04	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2120.20	19182.7	0.304	50010.5	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	5.41E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2267.60	21942.7	0.303	57185.6	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	4.40E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2414.20	24871.5	0.276	63460.2	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	3.67E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2487.30	26400.5	0.276	67382.1	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	3.18E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2538.80	27505.1	0.276	70193.6	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	4.08E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2596.20	28762.9	0.278	73496.7	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	3.32E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2729.50	31792.3	0.280	81362.3	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	2.48E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2773.10	32816.1	0.281	84072.3	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.89E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2829.60	34167.0	0.284	87764.0	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	1.53E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2879.20	35375.3	0.284	90866.4	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	1.39E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	2958.70	37355.8	0.283	95870.7	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	6.25E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	2969.90	37639.2	0.286	96770.3	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	5.98E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	2991.40	38186.1	0.287	98297.1	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	5.68E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3079.50	40468.5	0.288	104267.0	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	5.16E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3110.10	41276.7	0.285	106092.7	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	4.88E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3121.40	41577.2	0.288	107090.4	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	4.65E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3163.70	42711.7	0.287	109962.1	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	4.34E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3206.50	43875.2	0.288	113012.8	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	4.04E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3233.00	44603.4	0.287	114796.6	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	3.81E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3254.80	45206.9	0.286	116305.6	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	3.59E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3271.20	45663.6	0.289	117675.2	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	3.45E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3327.10	47237.6	0.288	121648.2	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	3.23E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3362.80	48256.8	0.289	124393.4	4.33437	0.050	0.5128	4.12E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3394.10	49159.3	0.286	126462.2	4.46772	0.048	0.4752	3.76E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3419.60	49900.7	0.288	128498.4	4.60104	0.046	0.4681	3.64E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3486.10	51860.4	0.285	133308.2	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	3.24E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3495.50	52140.5	0.285	133953.0	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	6.06E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3518.10	52816.9	0.283	135579.8	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	5.34E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3533.10	53268.2	0.283	136676.6	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	4.83E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3594.10	55123.5	0.282	141325.5	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	4.39E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3602.90	55393.7	0.281	141946.4	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	4.09E-06	
						0.370				Σ=	100.3360	8.35E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =:

G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =:

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 4400 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING 30' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (rho) (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (Vs) (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO-mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Rows 1-45.

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

Summary table with 4 rows: E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) = 58760 ksf; G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) = 21640 ksf; Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 2489.6 fps; Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 2251.9 fps.

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 21600 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case







MEDIAN CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT  
 REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

PART 2

USING SOUTH 70' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
 (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)					COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	870.06	2643.0	0.369	7234.5	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	5.53E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	863.62	2604.1	0.388	7230.1	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	5.53E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	982.50	3370.3	0.392	9383.5	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	4.26E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1150.60	4622.3	0.392	12866.2	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	3.11E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1282.70	5744.6	0.392	15987.5	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	2.50E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1306.40	5958.8	0.395	16625.5	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	4.81E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1528.10	8152.9	0.375	22427.8	0.18824	1.000	8.0000	3.57E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1598.50	8921.4	0.364	24339.4	0.23529	1.000	8.0000	3.29E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1677.00	9819.1	0.357	26644.7	0.28235	0.952	7.6160	2.86E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1863.50	12124.5	0.341	32521.4	0.32941	0.891	7.1309	2.19E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1911.00	12750.5	0.341	34184.1	0.38235	0.842	8.4240	2.46E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2556.80	27896.5	0.303	72686.6	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	1.08E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2691.60	30915.6	0.302	80497.3	0.50000	0.734	7.3360	9.11E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2948.00	37086.1	0.268	94036.3	0.55882	0.679	6.7920	7.22E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2995.90	38301.1	0.270	97313.8	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	6.52E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3107.00	41194.5	0.273	104867.9	0.67647	0.598	5.9800	5.70E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3134.10	41916.2	0.275	106881.3	0.73529	0.562	5.6200	5.26E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3179.30	43133.9	0.276	110037.3	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	4.78E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3218.30	44198.7	0.276	112750.8	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	6.40E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3315.40	46906.0	0.277	119785.6	0.95588	0.427	6.4050	5.35E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3411.80	49673.3	0.279	127075.3	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	4.40E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3487.40	51899.1	0.280	132907.3	1.13235	0.319	4.7850	3.60E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3570.80	54411.1	0.284	139700.4	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	3.02E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3635.10	56388.3	0.284	144773.6	1.30882	0.260	3.8940	2.69E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3691.00	58135.9	0.283	149148.8	1.37500	0.243	1.8255	1.22E-05	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3693.30	58208.4	0.285	149604.8	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	1.17E-05	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3680.30	57799.3	0.287	148751.1	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	1.12E-05	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3754.80	60163.0	0.289	155051.0	1.50735	0.211	1.5825	1.02E-05	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3798.80	61581.3	0.285	158323.1	1.55147	0.200	1.5015	9.48E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3829.70	62587.2	0.288	161241.0	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	8.81E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3886.40	64454.2	0.288	165979.9	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	8.07E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3880.20	64248.7	0.288	165552.2	1.68382	0.168	1.2585	7.60E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3891.50	64623.5	0.287	166399.0	1.72794	0.157	1.1775	7.08E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3891.00	64606.9	0.287	166303.2	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	6.64E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3927.60	65828.0	0.289	169720.4	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	6.31E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4014.10	68759.5	0.288	177147.8	1.86029	0.138	1.0369	5.85E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4050.10	69998.3	0.289	180513.1	1.91222	0.133	1.3504	7.48E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4091.90	71450.7	0.287	183885.4	1.97105	0.127	1.2496	6.80E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4142.50	73228.7	0.288	188641.5	2.02987	0.121	1.2285	6.51E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4169.40	74182.8	0.286	190778.9	2.08870	0.115	1.1315	5.93E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4233.00	76463.2	0.285	196516.7	2.17647	0.106	2.1200	1.08E-05	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4304.40	79064.5	0.284	203026.5	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	9.26E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4368.00	81418.2	0.283	208951.7	2.41176	0.086	1.7160	8.21E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4425.40	83572.1	0.282	214317.3	2.52941	0.081	1.6280	7.60E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4465.20	85082.1	0.281	218061.9	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	7.06E-06	
										Σ=	175.0603	4.94E-03

- (1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002
  - (2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
  - (3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)
  - (4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002
- E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 35471 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 13243 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1947.6 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1761.6 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 13200 ksf for Median Soil Case







CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT  
16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

PART 2

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	615.23	1321.5	0.369	3617.3	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	1.11E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	610.67	1302.0	0.388	3615.0	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	1.11E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	694.73	1685.1	0.392	4691.7	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	8.53E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	813.57	2311.0	0.392	6432.7	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	6.22E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	907.01	2872.3	0.392	7993.8	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	5.00E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	923.79	2979.6	0.395	8313.2	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	9.62E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1080.60	4077.0	0.375	11215.4	0.18824	1.000	8.0000	7.13E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1130.30	4460.6	0.364	12169.5	0.23529	1.000	8.0000	6.57E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1185.80	4909.4	0.357	13322.0	0.28235	0.952	7.6160	5.72E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1317.70	6062.3	0.341	16260.8	0.32941	0.891	7.1309	4.39E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1351.30	6375.4	0.341	17092.5	0.38235	0.842	8.4240	4.93E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	1963.80	16457.0	0.303	42880.0	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	1.84E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2100.70	18831.5	0.302	49033.0	0.50000	0.734	7.3360	1.50E-04	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2407.00	24723.4	0.268	62689.2	0.55882	0.679	6.7920	1.08E-04	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2446.10	25533.2	0.270	64873.6	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	9.77E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2536.90	27463.9	0.273	69914.4	0.67647	0.598	5.9800	8.55E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2599.00	27944.5	0.275	71255.2	0.73529	0.562	5.6200	7.89E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2595.90	28756.2	0.276	73358.9	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	7.17E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2627.70	29465.1	0.276	75165.4	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	9.60E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2707.00	31270.3	0.277	79856.3	0.95588	0.427	6.4050	8.02E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2785.70	33115.0	0.279	84715.5	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	6.60E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2847.40	34598.2	0.280	88601.8	1.13235	0.319	4.7850	5.40E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2915.60	36275.4	0.284	93137.1	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	4.53E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2968.10	37593.5	0.284	96519.2	1.30882	0.260	3.8940	4.03E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3013.70	38757.5	0.283	99433.3	1.37500	0.243	1.8255	1.84E-05	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3015.50	38803.9	0.285	99732.1	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	1.75E-05	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3004.90	38531.5	0.287	99164.0	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	1.68E-05	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3065.80	40109.2	0.289	103369	1.50735	0.211	1.5825	1.53E-05	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3101.70	41054.0	0.285	105548	1.55147	0.200	1.5015	1.42E-05	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3126.90	41723.8	0.288	107491	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	1.32E-05	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3173.30	42971.3	0.288	110658	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	1.21E-05	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3168.20	42833.3	0.288	110370	1.68382	0.168	1.2585	1.14E-05	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3177.40	43082.4	0.287	110933	1.72794	0.157	1.1775	1.06E-05	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3177.00	43071.6	0.287	110870	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	9.96E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3206.90	43886.1	0.289	113149	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	9.46E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3277.50	45839.7	0.288	118099	1.86029	0.138	1.0369	8.78E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3306.90	46665.8	0.289	120343	1.91222	0.133	1.3504	1.12E-05	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3341.00	47633.1	0.287	122589	1.97105	0.127	1.2496	1.02E-05	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3382.30	48818.1	0.288	125758	2.02987	0.121	1.2285	9.77E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3404.30	49455.2	0.286	127186	2.08870	0.115	1.1315	8.90E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3456.20	50974.6	0.285	131009	2.17647	0.106	2.1200	1.62E-05	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3514.50	52708.8	0.284	135349	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	1.39E-05	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3566.50	54280.1	0.283	139304	2.41176	0.086	1.7160	1.23E-05	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3613.30	55714.0	0.282	142876	2.52941	0.081	1.6280	1.14E-05	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3645.80	56720.7	0.281	145373	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	1.06E-05	
										Σ=	175.0603	9.44E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 18539 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6926 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1408.4 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1274.0 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 6900 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT  
16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

PART 2

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ/(1000^3\*2.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)					COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>i</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	620.92	1346.1	0.367	3681.4	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	1.09E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	576.36	1159.8	0.391	3226.1	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	1.24E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	655.23	1499.0	0.394	4180.0	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	9.57E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	780.00	2124.2	0.393	5919.6	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	6.76E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	885.18	2735.7	0.393	7619.5	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	5.25E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	944.77	3116.4	0.394	8689.8	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	9.21E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1103.30	4250.0	0.374	11678.6	0.18824	1.000	8.0000	6.85E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1148.80	4607.8	0.363	12557.0	0.23529	1.000	8.0000	6.37E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1176.50	4832.7	0.358	13120.9	0.28235	0.952	7.6160	5.80E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1339.60	6265.5	0.341	16806.1	0.32941	0.891	7.1309	4.24E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1340.80	6276.7	0.342	16849.4	0.38235	0.842	8.4240	5.00E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	112.32	1489.30	7744.1	0.336	20699.2	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	3.81E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	112.32	1581.80	8735.9	0.335	23323.7	0.50000	0.734	7.3360	3.15E-04	
14	10.00	95.00	112.32	1663.40	9660.5	0.334	25779.0	0.55882	0.679	6.7920	2.63E-04	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2120.20	19182.7	0.304	50010.5	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	1.27E-04	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2267.60	21942.7	0.303	57185.6	0.67647	0.598	5.9800	1.05E-04	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2414.20	24871.5	0.276	63460.2	0.73529	0.562	5.6200	8.86E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2487.30	26400.5	0.276	67382.1	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	7.81E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2538.80	27505.1	0.276	70193.6	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	1.03E-04	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2596.20	28762.9	0.278	73496.7	0.95588	0.427	6.4050	8.71E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2729.50	31792.3	0.280	81362.3	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	6.88E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2773.10	32816.1	0.281	84072.3	1.13235	0.319	4.7850	5.69E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2829.60	34167.0	0.284	87764.0	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	4.81E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2879.20	35375.3	0.284	90866.4	1.30882	0.260	3.8940	4.29E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	2958.70	37355.8	0.283	95870.7	1.37500	0.243	1.8255	1.90E-05	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	2969.90	37639.2	0.286	96770.3	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	1.80E-05	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	2991.40	38186.1	0.287	98297.1	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	1.69E-05	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3079.50	40468.5	0.288	104267.0	1.50735	0.211	1.5825	1.52E-05	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3110.10	41276.7	0.285	106092.7	1.55147	0.200	1.5015	1.42E-05	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3121.40	41577.2	0.288	107090.4	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	1.33E-05	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3163.70	42711.7	0.287	109962.1	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	1.22E-05	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3206.50	43875.2	0.288	113012.8	1.68382	0.168	1.2585	1.11E-05	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3233.00	44603.4	0.287	114796.6	1.72794	0.157	1.1775	1.03E-05	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3254.80	45206.9	0.286	116305.6	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	9.50E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3271.20	45663.6	0.289	117675.2	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	9.10E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3327.10	47237.6	0.288	121648.2	1.86029	0.138	1.0369	8.52E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3362.80	48256.8	0.289	124393.4	1.91222	0.133	1.3504	1.09E-05	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3394.10	49159.3	0.286	126462.2	1.97105	0.127	1.2496	9.88E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3419.60	49900.7	0.288	128498.4	2.02987	0.121	1.2285	9.56E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3486.10	51860.4	0.285	133308.2	2.08870	0.115	1.1315	8.49E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3495.50	52140.5	0.285	133953.0	2.17647	0.106	2.1200	1.58E-05	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3518.10	52816.9	0.283	135579.8	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	1.39E-05	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3533.10	53268.2	0.283	136676.6	2.41176	0.086	1.7160	1.26E-05	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3594.10	55123.5	0.282	141325.5	2.52941	0.081	1.6280	1.15E-05	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3602.90	55393.7	0.281	141946.4	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	1.08E-05	

Σ= 175.0603 1.03E-02

- (1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002
- (2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
- (3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)
- (4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =: 17070 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6361 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000^3\*2.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1349.7 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000^3\*2.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1220.9 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 6400 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case

**Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping**

**51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B**

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 2

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE			
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>			COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>s</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	1269.90	5630.5	0.367	15398.8	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	2.60E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	1232.80	5306.3	0.387	14719.1	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	2.72E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1512.10	7983.0	0.388	22155.4	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	1.81E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	10742.7	10742.7	0.387	29805.7	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	1.34E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1857.30	12044.0	0.389	33451.9	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	1.20E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1931.90	13030.9	0.391	36251.8	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	2.21E-04	
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	2416.20	20383.2	0.365	55644.0	0.17059	1.000	2.0010	3.60E-05	
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	2882.70	35461.3	0.282	90942.0	0.20589	1.000	10.0000	1.10E-04	
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	3045.80	39587.6	0.278	101158.1	0.26471	0.994	9.9400	9.83E-05	
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	3186.10	43318.7	0.274	110352.6	0.32354	0.897	8.9680	8.13E-05	
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	3293.40	46285.5	0.273	117854.0	0.38236	0.842	8.4240	7.15E-05	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	3469.60	51370.6	0.268	130271.8	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	6.05E-05	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	3604.40	55439.9	0.270	140864.9	0.50001	0.734	7.3360	5.21E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	3685.40	57959.6	0.273	147573.3	0.55883	0.679	6.7920	4.60E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3794.60	61445.2	0.276	156752.9	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	4.04E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3885.90	64437.6	0.276	164444.8	0.67648	0.598	5.9800	3.64E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3909.10	65209.3	0.276	166360.8	0.73530	0.562	5.6200	3.38E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3964.00	67053.8	0.277	171266.2	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	3.07E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	4014.70	68780.0	0.279	176001.2	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	4.10E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	4205.70	75480.2	0.280	193292.6	0.95589	0.427	6.4050	3.31E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	4311.90	79340.3	0.284	203687.1	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	2.75E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	4328.90	79967.1	0.284	205310.7	1.13236	0.319	4.7850	2.33E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	4361.10	81161.2	0.283	208236.8	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	2.03E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	4430.50	83764.8	0.285	215292.4	1.30883	0.260	3.8940	1.81E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	4462.80	84990.6	0.287	218725.1	1.37501	0.243	1.8255	8.35E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	4466.20	85120.2	0.289	219453.4	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	7.95E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	4465.40	85089.7	0.286	218864.3	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	7.60E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	4505.30	86617.1	0.288	223182.8	1.50736	0.211	1.5825	7.09E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	4576.10	89360.8	0.288	230159.6	1.55148	0.200	1.5015	6.52E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	4598.10	90222.1	0.289	232507.8	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	6.11E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	4629.80	91470.4	0.288	235551.0	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	5.69E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	4668.90	93021.9	0.287	239457.1	1.68383	0.168	1.2585	5.26E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	4689.70	93852.6	0.289	241997.1	1.72795	0.157	1.1775	4.87E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	4730.60	95496.8	0.288	246085.6	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	4.49E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4775.20	97305.9	0.290	250985.1	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	4.27E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4852.90	100498.3	0.287	258684.7	1.86030	0.138	1.0369	4.01E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4892.90	102161.9	0.288	263216.0	1.91223	0.133	1.3504	5.13E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4961.90	105063.6	0.286	270227.7	1.97106	0.127	1.2496	4.62E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4969.30	105377.2	0.285	270884.7	2.02988	0.121	1.2285	4.54E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	5005.30	106909.5	0.284	274592.9	2.08871	0.115	1.1315	4.12E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	5113.70	111590.4	0.283	286436.8	2.17648	0.106	2.1200	7.40E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	5147.00	113048.4	0.282	289962.4	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	6.48E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	5181.30	114560.2	0.282	293684.2	2.41177	0.086	1.7160	5.84E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	5320.40	120793.8	0.281	309546.3	2.52942	0.081	1.6280	5.26E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	5472.40	127794.4	0.281	327445.1	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	4.70E-06	
										Σ=	175.2224	2.17E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 80864 ksf

G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 30962 ksf

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2977.9 fps ( density =112.32)

Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2693.6 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 31000 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case

**Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping**

**51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B**

**CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT**

**PART 2**

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>i</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	1230.50	5286.5	0.369	14470.2	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	2.76E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	1221.30	5207.8	0.388	14459.2	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	2.77E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1389.50	6741.0	0.392	18768.0	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	2.13E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1627.10	9243.5	0.392	25729.4	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	1.55E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1814.00	11489.0	0.392	31974.7	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	1.25E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1847.60	11918.5	0.395	33253.6	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	2.41E-04
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	2161.10	16306.3	0.375	44857.4	0.18824	1.000	8.0000	1.78E-04
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	2260.60	17842.4	0.364	48678.0	0.23529	1.000	8.0000	1.64E-04
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	2371.70	19639.3	0.357	53292.4	0.28235	0.952	7.6160	1.43E-04
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	2635.40	24249.3	0.341	65043.4	0.32941	0.891	7.1309	1.10E-04
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	2702.60	25501.7	0.341	68370.1	0.38235	0.842	8.4240	1.23E-04
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	3328.70	47283.1	0.303	123199.8	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	6.40E-05
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	3448.80	50756.6	0.302	132158.9	0.50000	0.734	7.3360	5.55E-05
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	3610.50	55627.7	0.268	141050.6	0.55882	0.679	6.7920	4.82E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3669.20	57451.2	0.270	145969.7	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	4.34E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3805.30	61792.3	0.273	157303.3	0.67647	0.598	5.9800	3.80E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3838.40	62871.9	0.275	160315.8	0.73529	0.562	5.6200	3.51E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3893.90	64703.2	0.276	165061.8	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	3.19E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3941.50	66294.8	0.276	169118.0	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	4.27E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	4060.50	70358.3	0.277	179676.8	0.95588	0.427	6.4050	3.56E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	4178.50	74507.0	0.279	190605.3	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	2.94E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	4271.10	77845.9	0.280	199354.0	1.13235	0.319	4.7850	2.40E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	4373.30	81615.9	0.284	209548.8	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	2.01E-05
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	4452.10	84583.6	0.284	217163.3	1.30882	0.260	3.8940	1.79E-05
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	4520.60	87206.4	0.283	223729.8	1.37500	0.243	1.8255	8.16E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	4523.30	87310.6	0.285	224402.2	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	7.77E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	4507.40	86697.9	0.287	223123.9	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	7.46E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	4598.70	90245.7	0.289	232579.3	1.50735	0.211	1.5825	6.80E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	4652.50	92369.6	0.285	237478.5	1.55147	0.200	1.5015	6.32E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	4690.40	93880.6	0.288	241860.9	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	5.87E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	4759.90	96683.4	0.288	248975.2	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	5.38E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	4752.20	96370.8	0.288	248322.6	1.68382	0.168	1.2585	5.07E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	4766.10	96935.4	0.287	249599.0	1.72794	0.157	1.1775	4.72E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	4765.40	96907.0	0.287	249446.2	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	4.43E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4810.30	98741.7	0.289	254579.8	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	4.21E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4916.20	103137.2	0.288	265716.5	1.86029	0.138	1.0369	3.90E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4960.40	105000.1	0.289	270776.3	1.91222	0.133	1.3504	4.99E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	5011.50	107174.6	0.287	275824.4	1.97105	0.127	1.2496	4.53E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	5073.50	109842.8	0.288	282961.6	2.02987	0.121	1.2285	4.34E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	5106.50	111276.4	0.286	286173.8	2.08870	0.115	1.1315	3.95E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	5184.30	114692.9	0.285	294769.9	2.17647	0.106	2.1200	7.19E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	5271.80	118597.1	0.284	304540.7	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	6.17E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	5349.70	122127.9	0.283	313429.2	2.41176	0.086	1.7160	5.47E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	5420.00	125358.8	0.282	321477.6	2.52941	0.081	1.6280	5.06E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	5468.80	127626.3	0.281	327101.2	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	4.71E-06
						0.341				Σ= 175.0603	2.61E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =: 67124 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 25032 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =: 2677.6 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup> =: 2422.0 fps ( density =137.28)

**USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 25000 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case**

**Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping**

**51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B**

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 2

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO-μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>i</sub> (KSF) E <sub>i</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>i</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	1241.80	5384.1	0.367	14724.6	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	2.72E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	1152.70	4639.2	0.391	12904.1	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	3.10E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1310.50	5996.3	0.394	16721.2	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	2.39E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1560.00	8496.8	0.393	23678.4	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	1.69E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1770.40	10943.3	0.393	30479.3	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	1.31E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1889.50	12465.2	0.394	34757.8	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	2.30E-04
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	2206.70	17001.7	0.374	46718.7	0.18824	1.000	8.0000	1.71E-04
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	2297.60	18431.3	0.363	50228.1	0.23529	1.000	8.0000	1.59E-04
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	2353.10	19332.4	0.358	52488.0	0.28235	0.952	7.6160	1.45E-04
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	2651.30	24542.8	0.341	65831.6	0.32941	0.891	7.1309	1.08E-04
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	2681.70	25108.8	0.342	67402.6	0.38235	0.842	8.4240	1.25E-04
12	10.00	75.00	112.32	2863.50	28628.6	0.336	76521.4	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	1.03E-04
13	10.00	85.00	112.32	3028.90	32031.4	0.335	85519.4	0.50000	0.734	7.3360	8.58E-05
14	10.00	95.00	112.32	3156.90	34795.9	0.334	92852.8	0.55882	0.679	6.7920	7.31E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3487.60	51905.0	0.304	135319.6	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	4.69E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3490.00	51976.5	0.303	135458.0	0.67647	0.598	5.9800	4.41E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3621.30	55961.0	0.276	142785.5	0.73529	0.562	5.6200	3.94E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3730.90	59399.6	0.276	151605.6	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	3.47E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3808.20	61886.5	0.276	157935.5	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	4.57E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3894.20	64713.2	0.278	165359.0	0.95588	0.427	6.4050	3.87E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	4094.30	71534.5	0.280	183069.7	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	3.06E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	4159.60	73834.5	0.281	189158.1	1.13235	0.319	4.7850	2.53E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	4244.40	76875.7	0.284	197469.0	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	2.14E-05
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	4318.70	79590.7	0.284	204439.8	1.30882	0.260	3.8940	1.90E-05
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	4438.10	84052.4	0.283	215713.9	1.37500	0.243	1.8255	8.46E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	4454.80	84686.2	0.286	217728.2	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	8.01E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	4487.10	85918.7	0.287	221168.5	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	7.52E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	4619.20	91052.1	0.288	234595.6	1.50735	0.211	1.5825	6.75E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	4665.10	92870.6	0.285	238703.4	1.55147	0.200	1.5015	6.29E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	4682.10	93548.7	0.288	240953.3	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	5.90E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	4745.60	96103.3	0.287	247420.0	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	5.41E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	4809.80	98721.2	0.288	254284.0	1.68382	0.168	1.2585	4.95E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	4849.50	100357.6	0.287	258292.3	1.72794	0.157	1.1775	4.56E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	4882.20	101715.5	0.286	261687.7	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	4.22E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4906.80	102743.2	0.289	264769.1	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	4.04E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4990.60	106282.5	0.288	273702.9	1.86029	0.138	1.0369	3.79E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	5044.30	108582.0	0.289	279896.3	1.91222	0.133	1.3504	4.82E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	5091.20	110610.5	0.286	284545.6	1.97105	0.127	1.2496	4.39E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	5129.40	112276.6	0.288	289121.3	2.02987	0.121	1.2285	4.25E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	5229.10	116683.7	0.285	299937.7	2.08870	0.115	1.1315	3.77E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	5243.30	117318.3	0.285	301400.0	2.17647	0.106	2.1200	7.03E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	5277.10	118835.7	0.283	305048.8	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	6.16E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	5299.60	119851.2	0.283	307516.6	2.41176	0.086	1.7160	5.58E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	5391.20	124030.1	0.282	317988.4	2.52941	0.081	1.6280	5.12E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	5404.30	124633.6	0.281	319373.6	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	4.82E-06
						0.345				Σ= 175.0603	2.78E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN MO0706SCSPS5E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>i</sub>) =: 62890 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 23383 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2587.9 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2340.9 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 23400 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

$$G' = Vs^2 \cdot \rho (1000 \cdot 32.17)$$

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO, μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	801.63	2243.6	0.386	6218.6	0.02667	1	4.0000	6.43E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	732.70	1874.4	0.411	5287.7	0.08000	1	4.0000	7.56E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	833.89	2427.9	0.412	6858.0	0.13333	1	4.0000	5.83E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	966.38	3260.6	0.412	9210.2	0.18667	1	4.0000	4.34E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1005.80	3532.1	0.414	9990.2	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	3.89E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1040.10	3777.1	0.417	10703.8	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	6.84E-04
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	1371.60	6568.4	0.395	18320.9	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	9.48E-05
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	2200.70	20667.0	0.291	53343.6	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	1.52E-04
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	2445.90	25529.0	0.286	65675.9	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	1.09E-04
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	2569.50	28174.3	0.281	72179.2	0.73335	0.631	6.3100	8.74E-05
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	2653.10	30037.5	0.281	76950.6	0.86668	0.553	5.5300	7.19E-05
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2793.80	33307.9	0.276	85023.0	1.00001	0.475	4.7500	5.59E-05
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2901.00	35913.0	0.279	91854.0	1.13335	0.397	3.9700	4.32E-05
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2964.60	37504.9	0.282	96126.6	1.26668	0.319	3.1900	3.32E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3045.80	39587.6	0.284	101668	1.40001	0.271	2.7060	2.66E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3123.30	41627.8	0.285	106955	1.53335	0.252	2.5180	2.35E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3149.70	42334.5	0.283	108646	1.66668	0.233	2.3300	2.14E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3193.20	43511.9	0.285	111799	1.80001	0.214	2.1420	1.92E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3233.00	44603.4	0.287	114819	1.96668	0.191	2.8605	2.49E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3388.80	49005.9	0.288	126217	2.16668	0.163	2.4375	1.93E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3474.30	51509.9	0.291	132977	2.36668	0.134	2.0145	1.51E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3486.30	51866.4	0.291	133930	2.56668	0.106	1.5915	1.19E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3510.60	52591.9	0.291	135740	2.76668	0.089	1.3395	9.87E-06
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3565.80	54258.8	0.293	140282	2.96668	0.084	1.2585	8.97E-06
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3590.80	55022.3	0.294	142443	3.11668	0.080	0.5989	4.20E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3592.60	55077.5	0.297	142842	3.21668	0.077	0.5786	4.05E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3591.10	55031.5	0.294	142420	3.31668	0.074	0.5584	3.92E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3627.30	56146.6	0.296	145507	3.41668	0.072	0.5381	3.70E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3684.70	57937.6	0.295	150086	3.51668	0.069	0.5179	3.45E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3701.90	58479.8	0.296	151577	3.61668	0.066	0.4976	3.28E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3728.00	59307.3	0.295	153608	3.71668	0.064	0.4774	3.11E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3759.50	60313.8	0.295	156160	3.81668	0.061	0.4571	2.93E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3775.90	60841.1	0.297	157778	3.91668	0.058	0.4369	2.77E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3809.00	61912.5	0.296	160462	4.01668	0.056	0.4179	2.60E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3845.40	63101.4	0.297	163685	4.11668	0.054	0.4056	2.48E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3908.70	65196.0	0.294	168772	4.21668	0.052	0.3932	2.33E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3941.20	66284.7	0.295	171741	4.33439	0.050	0.5128	2.99E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3997.70	68198.8	0.293	176399	4.46773	0.048	0.4752	2.69E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4003.00	68379.7	0.293	176785	4.60106	0.046	0.4681	2.65E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4032.00	69374.1	0.292	179215	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	2.41E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4120.60	72456.5	0.291	187043	4.93335	0.041	0.8120	4.34E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4146.90	73384.3	0.290	189307	5.20001	0.036	0.7240	3.82E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4173.70	74335.9	0.289	191671	5.46668	0.033	0.6600	3.44E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4287.30	78437.5	0.289	202151	5.73335	0.031	0.6200	3.07E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4411.20	83036.6	0.288	213946	6.00001	0.029	0.5800	2.71E-06
						0.381				Σ= 100.3401	4.39E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 22879 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 8283 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1540.2 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1393.2 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 8300 ksf for Median Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO, μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	777.49	2110.6	0.387	5852.7	0.02667	1	4.0000	6.83E-04
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	731.52	1868.4	0.411	5273.2	0.08000	1	4.0000	7.59E-04
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	796.52	2215.1	0.416	6274.7	0.13333	1	4.0000	6.37E-04
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	893.86	2789.6	0.416	7901.2	0.18667	1	4.0000	5.06E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	992.42	3438.7	0.416	9741.2	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	3.99E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	992.31	3438.0	0.420	9766.5	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	7.50E-04
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1151.70	4631.1	0.406	13020.5	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	5.16E-04
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1188.50	4931.8	0.398	13794.1	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	4.43E-04
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1235.60	5330.4	0.394	14857.4	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	3.71E-04
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1495.70	7810.8	0.381	21573.9	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	2.31E-04
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1521.20	8079.4	0.382	22324.7	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	2.48E-04
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2421.70	25026.3	0.315	65835.2	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	7.21E-05
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2568.10	28143.6	0.315	73995.2	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	5.37E-05
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2910.10	36138.7	0.275	92173.1	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	3.46E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2954.90	37259.9	0.278	95246.8	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	2.84E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3064.20	40067.3	0.281	102617	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	2.45E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3095.30	40884.8	0.282	104834	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	2.22E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3138.60	42036.7	0.283	107856	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	1.99E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3177.10	43074.3	0.283	110508	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	2.59E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3273.00	45713.9	0.284	117399	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	2.08E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3367.80	48400.4	0.286	124509	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	1.62E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3441.70	50547.8	0.288	130175	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.22E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3524.00	52994.2	0.291	136817	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	9.79E-06
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3587.10	54909.0	0.291	141766	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	8.88E-06
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3641.70	56593.2	0.290	146020	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	4.10E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3642.80	56627.4	0.292	146375	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	3.95E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3628.70	56189.9	0.294	145448	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	3.84E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3706.60	58628.3	0.296	151907	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	3.54E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3750.10	60012.5	0.293	155136	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	3.34E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3780.60	60992.7	0.295	157980	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	3.15E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3837.00	62826.1	0.294	162655	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	2.93E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3829.70	62587.2	0.295	162150	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	2.82E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3841.30	62967.0	0.294	163015	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	2.68E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3840.00	62924.3	0.294	162870	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	2.57E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3876.00	64109.7	0.296	166192	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	2.44E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3962.80	67013.2	0.295	173574	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	2.27E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3998.60	68229.5	0.296	176885	4.33438	0.050	0.5128	2.90E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4040.10	69653.1	0.294	180223	4.46771	0.048	0.4752	2.64E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4090.40	71398.3	0.295	184900	4.60105	0.046	0.4681	2.53E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4117.00	72329.9	0.293	187012	4.73438	0.044	0.4319	2.31E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4180.20	74567.6	0.292	192671	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	4.21E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4251.20	77122.2	0.291	199099	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	3.64E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4314.10	79421.2	0.290	204918	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	3.22E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4370.30	81504.0	0.289	210143	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	2.95E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4409.80	82983.9	0.288	213836	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	2.71E-06
						0.390			Σ=	100.3360	5.96E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 16843 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6059 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1317.3 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1191.6 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 6100 ksf for Median Soil Case

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE			POISSON'S RATIO, μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)					COEFFICIENT Nq <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	791.08	2185.0	0.385	6052.3	0.02667	1	4.0000	6.61E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	700.85	1715.0	0.415	4853.6	0.08000	1	4.0000	8.24E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	772.49	2083.5	0.419	5913.7	0.13333	1	4.0000	6.76E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	865.48	2615.3	0.419	7419.7	0.18667	1	4.0000	5.39E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	950.75	3156.0	0.418	8949.3	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	4.34E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1003.00	3512.4	0.420	9972.4	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	7.34E-04	
7	8.00	32.00	112.32	1192.00	4960.9	0.404	13931.6	0.42667	0.840	6.7177	4.82E-04	
8	8.00	40.00	112.32	1224.50	5235.1	0.397	14629.4	0.53333	0.764	6.1143	4.18E-04	
9	8.00	48.00	112.32	1225.20	5241.1	0.395	14624.9	0.64000	0.689	5.5109	3.77E-04	
10	8.00	56.00	112.32	1528.40	8156.1	0.382	22537.8	0.74667	0.623	4.9856	2.21E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	112.32	1503.30	7890.4	0.384	21842.6	0.86667	0.553	5.5300	2.53E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	112.32	1687.50	9942.5	0.379	27417.9	1.00000	0.475	4.7500	1.73E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	112.32	1789.30	11178.2	0.377	30790.2	1.13333	0.397	3.9700	1.29E-04	
14	10.00	95.00	112.32	1870.80	12219.7	0.377	33649.6	1.26667	0.319	3.1900	9.48E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2579.20	28387.4	0.316	74743.6	1.40000	0.271	2.7060	3.62E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2676.20	30562.8	0.316	80457.8	1.53333	0.252	2.5180	3.13E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2917.90	36332.6	0.283	93244.1	1.66667	0.233	2.3300	2.50E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3005.30	38541.8	0.284	98952.2	1.80000	0.214	2.1420	2.16E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3067.10	40143.2	0.284	103054	1.96667	0.191	2.8605	2.78E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	3134.80	41934.9	0.285	107801	2.16667	0.163	2.4375	2.26E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	3297.40	46398.0	0.287	119429	2.36667	0.134	2.0145	1.69E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	3348.60	47850.1	0.289	123313	2.56667	0.106	1.5915	1.29E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	3415.60	49784.0	0.292	128634	2.76667	0.089	1.3395	1.04E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	3474.60	51518.8	0.292	133125	2.96667	0.084	1.2585	9.45E-06	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	3571.60	54435.5	0.291	140531	3.11667	0.080	0.5989	4.26E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	3584.20	54820.2	0.293	141774	3.21667	0.077	0.5786	4.08E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	3609.80	55606.1	0.295	143982	3.31667	0.074	0.5584	3.88E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	3728.80	59332.7	0.294	153604	3.41667	0.072	0.5381	3.50E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3766.10	60525.7	0.291	156333	3.51667	0.069	0.5179	3.31E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3779.30	60950.7	0.294	157753	3.61667	0.066	0.4976	3.15E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3830.90	62626.5	0.293	162013	3.71667	0.064	0.4774	2.95E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3883.30	64351.4	0.294	166547	3.81667	0.061	0.4571	2.74E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3917.50	65489.9	0.293	169324	3.91667	0.058	0.4369	2.58E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3943.70	66368.8	0.292	171537	4.01667	0.056	0.4179	2.44E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3963.20	67026.8	0.294	173518	4.11667	0.054	0.4056	2.34E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4031.80	69367.2	0.293	179445	4.21667	0.052	0.3932	2.19E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4075.50	70879.1	0.295	183522	4.33437	0.050	0.5128	2.79E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4113.40	72203.5	0.292	186587	4.46772	0.048	0.4752	2.55E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4144.00	73281.7	0.293	189556	4.60104	0.046	0.4681	2.47E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4225.40	76188.9	0.291	196724	4.73439	0.044	0.4319	2.20E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	4236.10	76575.3	0.290	197629	4.93333	0.041	0.8120	4.11E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	4262.70	77540.0	0.290	199976	5.20000	0.036	0.7240	3.62E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	4279.90	78167.0	0.289	201522	5.46667	0.033	0.6600	3.28E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	4354.00	80897.1	0.288	208397	5.73333	0.031	0.6200	2.98E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	4363.50	81250.5	0.288	209223	6.00000	0.029	0.5800	2.77E-06	
						0.393				Σ=	100.3360	6.30E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 15937 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 5721 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1280.0 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1157.8 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 5700 ksf for Median Soil Case



CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR DBBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity<sup>2</sup>;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs<sup>2</sup>\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY (4) ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (4) Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO, μ(1)	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' (2)	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> (3)	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	566.84	1121.8	0.386	3109.3	0.02667	1	4.0000	1.29E-03
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	518.09	937.2	0.411	2643.8	0.08000	1	4.0000	1.51E-03
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	589.65	1213.9	0.412	3429.0	0.13333	1	4.0000	1.17E-03
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	683.33	1630.3	0.412	4605.1	0.18667	1	4.0000	8.69E-04
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	711.22	1766.1	0.414	4995.3	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	7.78E-04
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	735.48	1888.6	0.417	5352.2	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	1.37E-03
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	969.86	3284.2	0.395	9160.3	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	1.90E-04
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	1691.60	12211.0	0.291	31517.8	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	2.57E-04
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	1992.80	16946.6	0.286	43596.9	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	1.64E-04
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	2098.00	18783.1	0.281	48120.0	0.73335	0.631	6.3100	1.31E-04
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	2166.30	20026.0	0.281	51302.9	0.86668	0.553	5.5300	1.08E-04
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2274.90	22084.2	0.276	56372.9	1.00001	0.475	4.7500	8.43E-05
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2368.00	23928.7	0.279	61202.0	1.13335	0.397	3.9700	6.49E-05
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2420.60	25003.6	0.282	64085.2	1.26668	0.319	3.1900	4.98E-05
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2462.60	25878.8	0.284	66461.4	1.40001	0.271	2.7060	4.07E-05
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2533.60	27392.5	0.285	70380.2	1.53335	0.252	2.5180	3.58E-05
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2565.80	28093.2	0.283	72097.9	1.66668	0.233	2.3300	3.23E-05
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2607.30	29009.4	0.285	74536.1	1.80001	0.214	2.1420	2.87E-05
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2639.70	29734.8	0.287	76544.0	1.96668	0.191	2.8605	3.74E-05
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2767.00	32671.9	0.288	84147.8	2.16668	0.163	2.4375	2.90E-05
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2836.80	34341.1	0.291	88654.2	2.36668	0.134	2.0145	2.27E-05
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2846.50	34576.3	0.291	89283.6	2.56668	0.106	1.5915	1.78E-05
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2866.40	35061.4	0.291	90493.6	2.76668	0.089	1.3395	1.48E-05
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2911.40	36171.0	0.293	93517.1	2.96668	0.084	1.2585	1.35E-05
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	2931.90	36682.1	0.294	94963.4	3.11668	0.080	0.5989	6.31E-06
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	2933.30	36717.2	0.297	95225.2	3.21668	0.077	0.5786	6.08E-06
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	2932.10	36687.1	0.294	94945.6	3.31668	0.074	0.5584	5.88E-06
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	2961.70	37431.6	0.296	97006.2	3.41668	0.072	0.5381	5.55E-06
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3008.60	38626.5	0.295	100061	3.51668	0.069	0.5179	5.18E-06
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3022.60	38986.8	0.296	101052	3.61668	0.066	0.4976	4.92E-06
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3043.90	39538.2	0.295	102406	3.71668	0.064	0.4774	4.66E-06
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3069.60	40208.7	0.295	104105	3.81668	0.061	0.4571	4.39E-06
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3083.00	40560.5	0.297	105185	3.91668	0.058	0.4369	4.15E-06
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3110.00	41274.0	0.296	106972	4.01668	0.056	0.4179	3.91E-06
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3139.70	42066.1	0.297	109120	4.11668	0.054	0.4056	3.72E-06
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3191.50	43465.6	0.294	112519	4.21668	0.052	0.3932	3.49E-06
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3218.00	44190.40	0.295	114496	4.33439	0.050	0.5128	4.48E-06
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3264.10	45465.6	0.293	117599	4.46773	0.048	0.4752	4.04E-06
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3268.40	45585.5	0.293	117854	4.60105	0.046	0.4681	3.97E-06
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3292.10	46249.0	0.292	119476	4.73440	0.044	0.4319	3.62E-06
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3364.40	48302.7	0.291	124692	4.93335	0.041	0.8120	6.51E-06
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3385.90	48922.0	0.290	126202	5.20001	0.036	0.7240	5.74E-06
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3407.80	49556.9	0.289	127780	5.46668	0.033	0.6600	5.17E-06
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3500.60	52292.7	0.289	134770	5.73335	0.031	0.6200	4.60E-06
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3601.70	55356.8	0.288	142628	6.00001	0.029	0.5800	4.07E-06
						0.382				Σ= 100.3401	8.40E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub>, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 11941 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 4321 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1112.5 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1006.3 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 4300 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case





CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT  
84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

PART 1

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO, μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	N <sub>q</sub> *H	N <sub>q</sub> *H/E <sub>s</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	1133.70	4487.5	0.386	12437.7	0.02667	1	4.0000	3.22E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	1036.20	3748.8	0.411	10575.6	0.08000	1	4.0000	3.78E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1179.30	4855.7	0.412	13716.0	0.13333	1	4.0000	2.92E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1366.70	6521.6	0.412	18421.4	0.18667	1	4.0000	2.17E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1422.40	7064.0	0.414	19980.0	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	1.95E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1471.00	7554.9	0.417	21409.8	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	3.42E-04	
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	1939.70	13136.4	0.395	36640.5	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	4.74E-05	
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	2863.00	34978.3	0.291	90282.5	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	8.99E-05	
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	3001.90	38454.6	0.286	98928.4	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	7.25E-05	
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	3147.00	42262.0	0.281	108270	0.73335	0.631	6.3100	5.83E-05	
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	3249.40	45057.0	0.281	115428	0.86668	0.553	5.5300	4.79E-05	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	3430.90	50231.1	0.276	128222	1.00001	0.475	4.7500	3.70E-05	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	3554.10	53903.3	0.279	137867	1.13335	0.397	3.9700	2.88E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	3630.90	56258.1	0.282	144192	1.26668	0.319	3.1900	2.21E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3767.10	60557.9	0.284	155523	1.40001	0.271	2.7060	1.74E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3850.20	63259.1	0.285	162533	1.53335	0.252	2.5180	1.55E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3866.60	63799.1	0.283	163733	1.66668	0.233	2.3300	1.42E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3910.90	65269.4	0.285	167702	1.80001	0.214	2.1420	1.28E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3959.60	66905.0	0.287	172228	1.96668	0.191	2.8605	1.66E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	4150.40	73508.3	0.288	189323	2.16668	0.163	2.4375	1.29E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	4255.10	77263.7	0.291	199463	2.36668	0.134	2.0145	1.01E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	4269.80	77798.5	0.291	200893	2.56668	0.106	1.5915	7.92E-06	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	4299.60	78888.2	0.291	203611	2.76668	0.089	1.3395	6.58E-06	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	4367.10	81384.6	0.293	210413	2.96668	0.084	1.2585	5.98E-06	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	4397.90	82536.7	0.294	213673	3.11668	0.080	0.5989	2.80E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	4400.00	82615.5	0.297	214262	3.21668	0.077	0.5786	2.70E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	4398.20	82547.9	0.294	213632	3.31668	0.074	0.5584	2.61E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	4442.50	84219.2	0.296	218259	3.41668	0.072	0.5381	2.47E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	4512.90	86909.6	0.295	225138	3.51668	0.069	0.5179	2.30E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	4533.90	87720.3	0.296	227367	3.61668	0.066	0.4976	2.19E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	4565.90	88962.9	0.295	230418	3.71668	0.064	0.4774	2.07E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	4604.40	90469.5	0.295	234236	3.81668	0.061	0.4571	1.95E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	4624.60	91265.1	0.297	236676	3.91668	0.058	0.4369	1.85E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	4665.00	92866.6	0.296	240688	4.01668	0.056	0.4179	1.74E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4709.60	94650.8	0.297	245524	4.11668	0.054	0.4056	1.65E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4787.20	97795.6	0.294	253162	4.21668	0.052	0.3932	1.55E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4827.00	99428.5	0.295	257615	4.33439	0.050	0.5128	1.99E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4896.20	102300	0.293	264602	4.46773	0.048	0.4752	1.80E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4902.70	102572	0.293	265182	4.60105	0.046	0.4681	1.77E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4938.10	104058	0.292	268815	4.73440	0.044	0.4319	1.61E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	5046.60	108681	0.291	280556	4.93335	0.041	0.8120	2.89E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	5078.80	110072	0.290	283949	5.20001	0.036	0.7240	2.55E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	5111.80	111507	0.289	287515	5.46668	0.033	0.6600	2.30E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	5250.90	117659	0.289	303232	5.73335	0.031	0.6200	2.04E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	5402.60	124555	0.288	320919	6.00001	0.029	0.5800	1.81E-06	
										Σ=	100.3401	2.31E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, N<sub>q</sub> = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H) / SUM(N<sub>q</sub>\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 43370 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 15696 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2120.3 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1917.8 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 15700 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case



CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT  
84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

PART 1

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*p/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with 12 columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY(4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF) Ei=2(1+mu)G' (2), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei.

- (1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002
(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

Summary table for calculations: E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) = 31503 ksf; G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) = 11305 ksf; Vs = (G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 1799.4 fps (density = 112.32); Vs = (G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 1627.7 fps (density = 137.28)

USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 11300 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case









CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 2

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY (4) ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE		DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO,μ(1)	YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF) Ei=2(1+μ)G' (2)	Z/W	INFLUENCE		
				VELOCITY(4) Vs (FPS)						COEFFICIENT Nq (3)	Nq*H	Nq*H/Ei
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	566.84	1121.8	0.386	3109.3	0.01176	1.000	4.0000	1.29E-03	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	518.09	937.2	0.411	2643.8	0.03529	1.000	4.0000	1.51E-03	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	589.65	1213.9	0.412	3429.0	0.05882	1.000	4.0000	1.17E-03	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	683.33	1630.3	0.412	4605.1	0.08235	1.000	4.0000	8.69E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	711.22	1766.1	0.414	4995.3	0.10588	1.000	4.0000	8.01E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	735.48	1888.6	0.417	5352.2	0.14118	1.000	8.0000	1.49E-03	
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	969.86	3284.2	0.395	9160.3	0.17059	1.000	2.0010	2.18E-04	
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	1691.60	12211.0	0.291	31517.8	0.20589	1.000	10.0000	3.17E-04	
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	1992.80	16946.6	0.286	43596.9	0.26471	0.994	9.9400	2.28E-04	
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	2098.00	18783.1	0.281	48120.0	0.32354	0.897	8.9680	1.86E-04	
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	2166.30	20026.0	0.281	51302.9	0.38236	0.842	8.4240	1.64E-04	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	2274.90	22084.2	0.276	56372.9	0.44118	0.788	7.8800	1.40E-04	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	2368.00	23928.7	0.279	61202.0	0.50001	0.734	7.3360	1.20E-04	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	2420.60	25003.6	0.282	64085.2	0.55883	0.679	6.7920	1.06E-04	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	2462.60	25878.8	0.284	66461.4	0.61765	0.634	6.3400	9.54E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	2533.60	27392.5	0.285	70380.2	0.67648	0.598	5.9800	8.50E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	2565.80	28093.2	0.283	72097.9	0.73530	0.562	5.6200	7.79E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	2607.30	29009.4	0.285	74536.1	0.79412	0.526	5.2600	7.06E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	2639.70	29734.8	0.287	76544.0	0.86765	0.481	7.2150	9.43E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	2767.00	32671.9	0.288	84147.8	0.95589	0.427	6.4050	7.61E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	2836.80	34341.1	0.291	88654.2	1.04412	0.373	5.5950	6.31E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	2846.50	34576.3	0.291	89283.6	1.13236	0.319	4.7850	5.36E-05	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	2866.40	35061.4	0.291	90493.6	1.22059	0.281	4.2180	4.66E-05	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	2911.40	36171.0	0.293	93517.1	1.30883	0.260	3.8940	4.16E-05	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	2931.90	36682.1	0.294	94963.4	1.37501	0.243	1.8255	1.92E-05	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	2933.30	36717.2	0.297	95225.2	1.41912	0.233	1.7445	1.83E-05	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	2932.10	36687.1	0.294	94945.6	1.46324	0.222	1.6635	1.75E-05	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	2961.70	37431.6	0.296	97006.2	1.50736	0.211	1.5825	1.63E-05	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	3008.60	38626.5	0.295	100061	1.55148	0.200	1.5015	1.50E-05	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	3022.60	38986.8	0.296	101052	1.59559	0.189	1.4205	1.41E-05	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	3043.90	39538.2	0.295	102406	1.63971	0.179	1.3395	1.31E-05	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	3069.60	40208.7	0.295	104105	1.68383	0.168	1.2585	1.21E-05	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	3083.00	40560.5	0.297	105185	1.72795	0.157	1.1775	1.12E-05	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	3110.00	41274.0	0.296	106972	1.77206	0.147	1.1044	1.03E-05	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	3139.70	42066.1	0.297	109120	1.81618	0.143	1.0706	9.81E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	3191.50	43465.6	0.294	112519	1.86030	0.138	1.0369	9.22E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	3218.00	44190.4	0.295	114496	1.91223	0.133	1.3504	1.18E-05	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	3264.10	45465.6	0.293	117599	1.97106	0.127	1.2496	1.06E-05	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	3288.40	45585.5	0.293	117854	2.02988	0.121	1.2285	1.04E-05	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	3292.10	46249.0	0.292	119476	2.08871	0.115	1.1315	9.47E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	3364.40	48302.7	0.291	124692	2.17648	0.106	2.1200	1.70E-05	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	3385.90	48922.0	0.290	126202	2.29412	0.094	1.8800	1.49E-05	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	3407.80	49556.9	0.289	127780	2.41177	0.086	1.7160	1.34E-05	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	3500.60	52292.7	0.289	134770	2.52942	0.081	1.6280	1.21E-05	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	3601.70	55356.8	0.288	142628	2.64706	0.077	1.5400	1.08E-05	
						0.352				Σ=	175.2224	9.59E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H)/SUM(Nq\*H/E) =: 18270 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6755 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1391.0 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1258.2 fps ( density =137.28)

USE G' (South 30' Alluvium) = 6800 ksf for Lower Bound Soil Case







CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 2

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, μ^(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq^(2), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes 45 layers of data and a summary row at the bottom showing Σ = 175.0603 and 3.72E-03.

- (1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002
(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn on Section 4.3.1)
(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H)/SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 47050 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 17050 ksf USE G' (South 70' Alluvium) = 17100 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 2209.9 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 1998.9 fps ( density =137.28)

Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT PART 2
84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:
REFERENCE: DTN MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE: Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; G' = Vs^2\*p/(1000\*32.17)
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))
WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =: 170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, μ(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq (3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes summary row with Σ= 175.0603 3.97E-03.

(1) Poisson Ratio from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002
(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn on Section 4.3.1)
(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from DTN: MO0706SCSPS1E4.002

E = SUM(Nq\*H)/SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 44058 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 15934 ksf USE G' (South 100' Alluvium) = 15900 ksf for Upper Bound Soil Case
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 2136.3 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1932.3 fps ( density =137.28)

Table 6.1.1 – Part 1

Summary of Dynamic Shear Modulus ( $G'$ ) in  $ksf$  and Poisson's Ratio ( $\mu$ ) for 5E-4 Seismic Event

	South 30' Alluvium			South 70' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
$G' =$	6200	12300	21600	4700	9200	17900	4400	8600	16800
$\mu =$	0.353	0.349	0.358	0.360	0.362	0.364	0.370	0.372	0.375

Table 6.1.2 – Part 2

Summary of Dynamic Shear Modulus ( $G'$ ) in  $ksf$  and Poisson's Ratio ( $\mu$ ) for 5E-4 Seismic Event

	South 30' Alluvium			South 70' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
$G' =$	9400	17200	31000	6900	13200	25000	6400	12300	23400
$\mu =$	0.318	0.312	0.306	0.338	0.339	0.341	0.342	0.342	0.345

Table 6.1.3 – Part 1

Summary of Dynamic Shear Modulus ( $G'$ ) in  $ksf$  and Poisson's Ratio ( $\mu$ ) for 1E-4 Seismic Event

	South 30' Alluvium			South 70' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
$G' =$	4300	8300	15700	3100	6100	12000	2900	5700	11300
$\mu =$	0.382	0.381	0.382	0.385	0.390	0.381	0.393	0.393	0.393

Table 6.1.4 – Part 2

Summary of Dynamic Shear Modulus ( $G'$ ) in  $ksf$  and Poisson's Ratio ( $\mu$ ) for 1E-4 Seismic Event

	South 30' Alluvium			South 70' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
$G' =$	6800	12600	23300	4500	8800	17100	4200	8200	15900
$\mu =$	0.352	0.348	0.344	0.377	0.378	0.380	0.381	0.382	0.383



Figure 6.1  
Shear Wave Velocity for South 30ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 5E-4 (DBGM-2) Event  
(Taken from MO0706SCSPS5E4.002)  
South 30ft

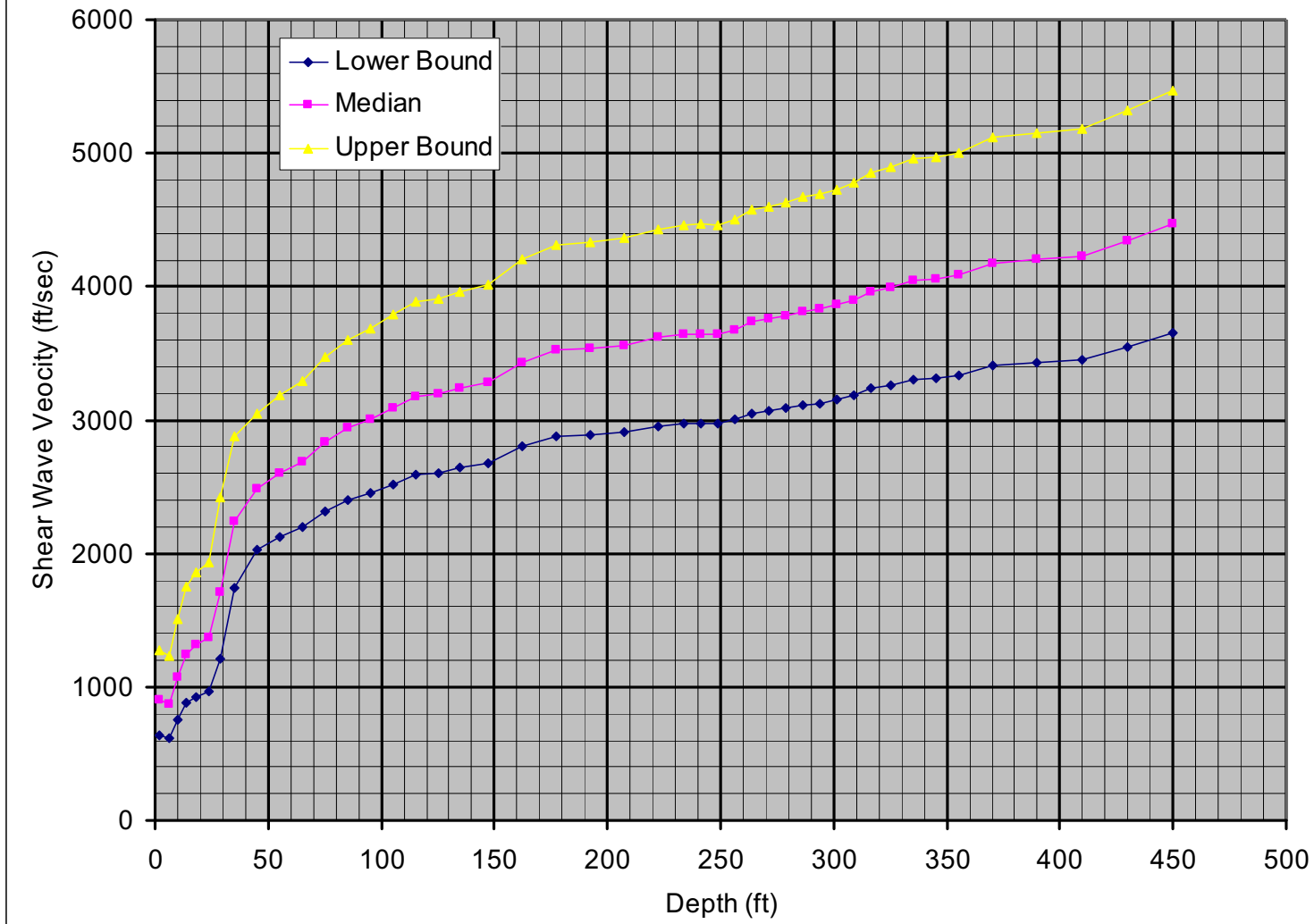
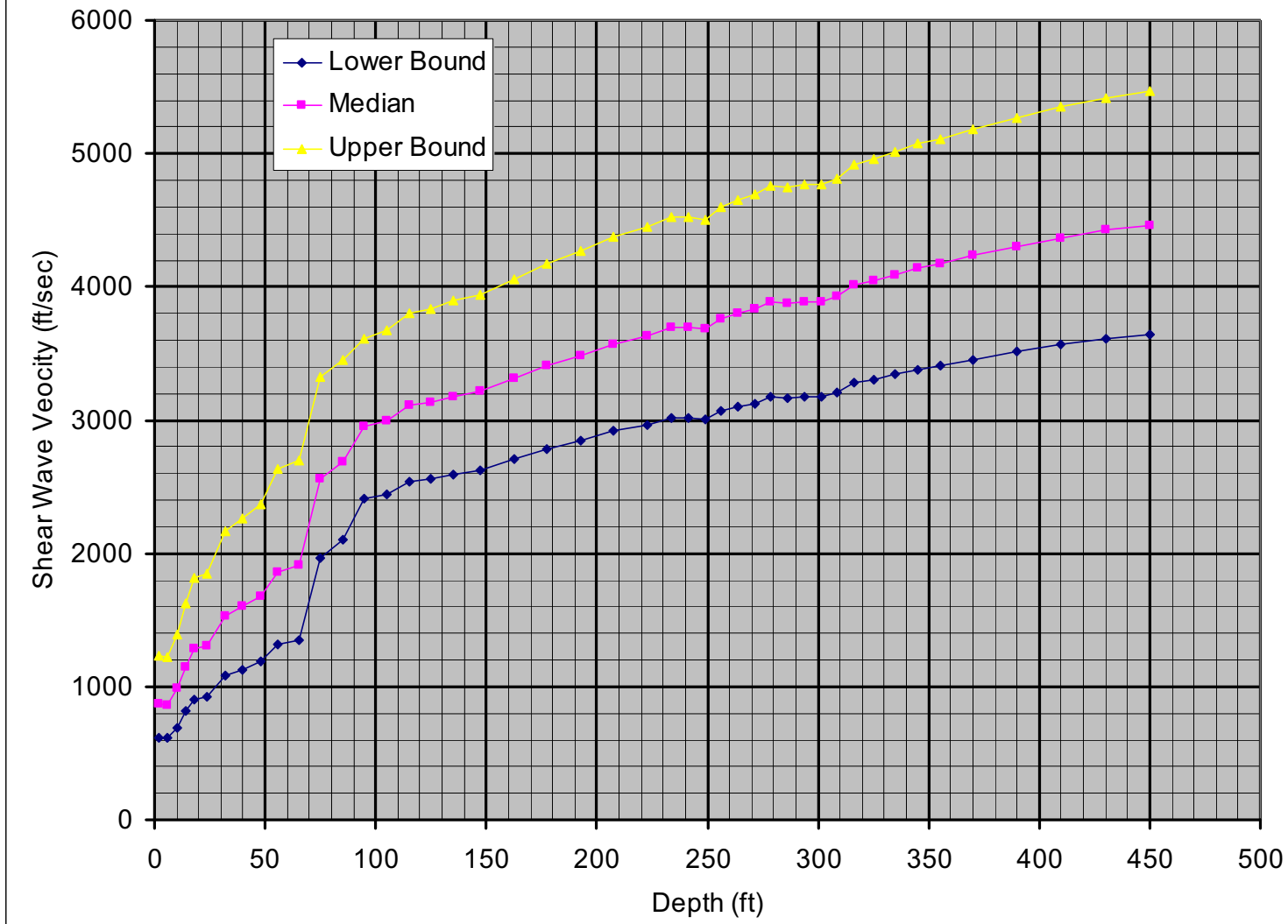
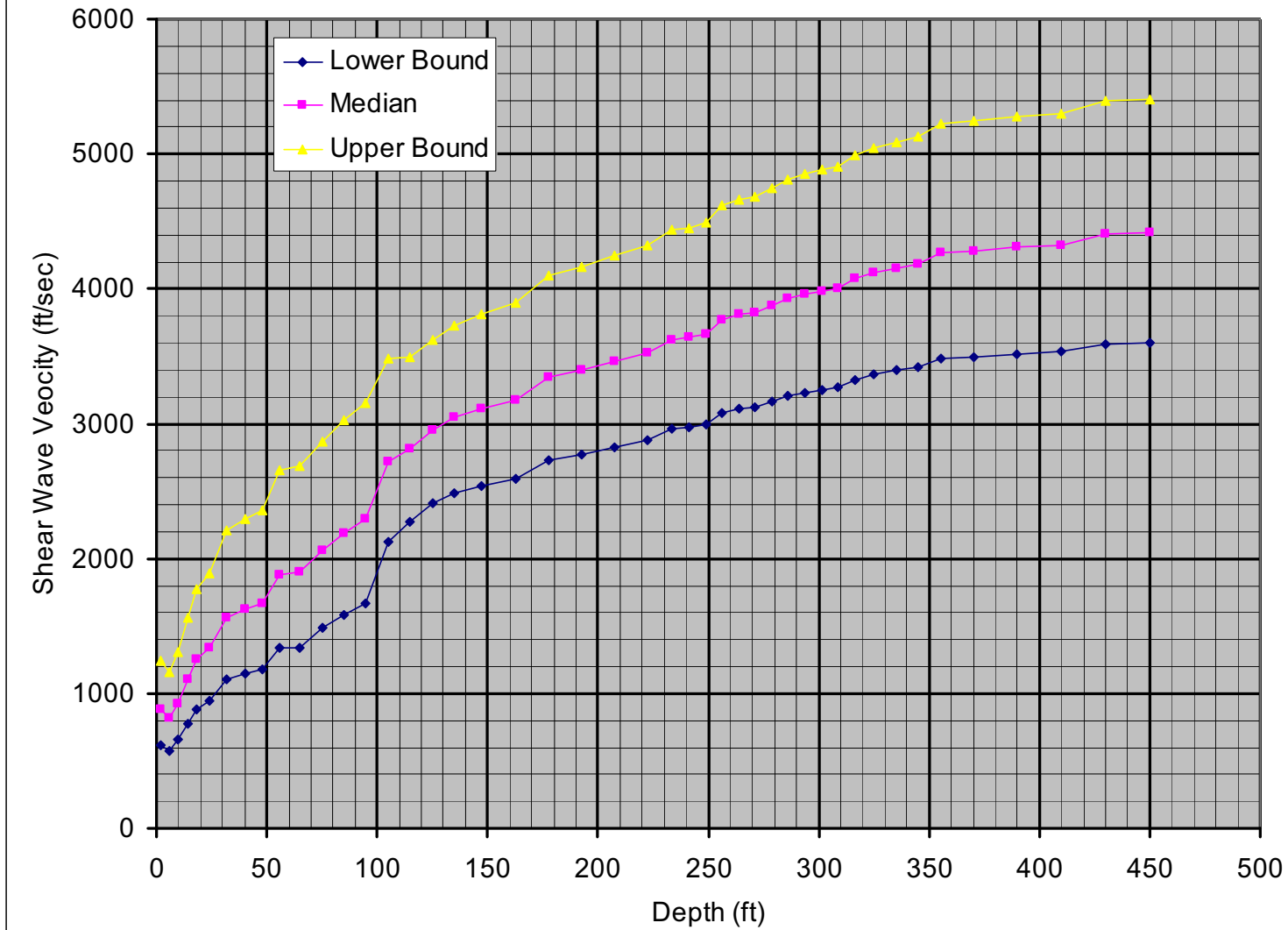


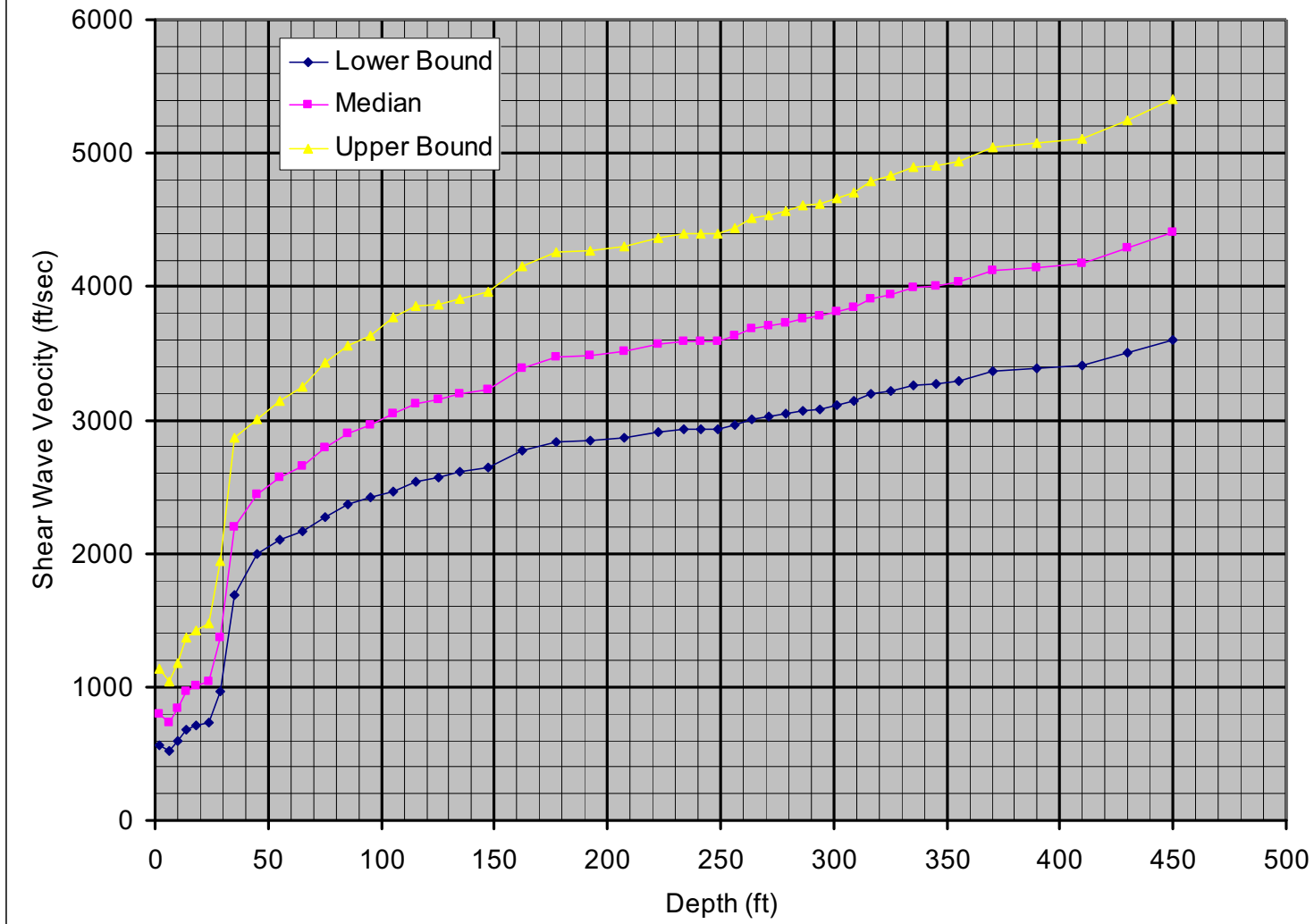
Figure 6.2  
Shear Wave Velocity for South 70ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 5E-4 (DBGM-2) Event  
(Taken from MO0706SCSPS5E4.002)  
South 70ft



**Figure 6.3**  
**Shear Wave Velocity for South 100ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 5E-4 (DBGM-2) Event**  
**(Taken from MO0706SCSPS5E4.002)**  
**South 100ft**



**Figure 6.4**  
**Shear Wave Velocity for South 30ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 1E-4 (BDBGM) Event**  
**(Taken from MO0706SCSPS1E4.002)**  
**South 30ft**



**Figure 6.5**  
**Shear Wave Velocity for South 70ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 1E-4 (BDBGM) Event**  
**(Taken from MO0706SCSPS1E4.002)**  
**South 70ft**

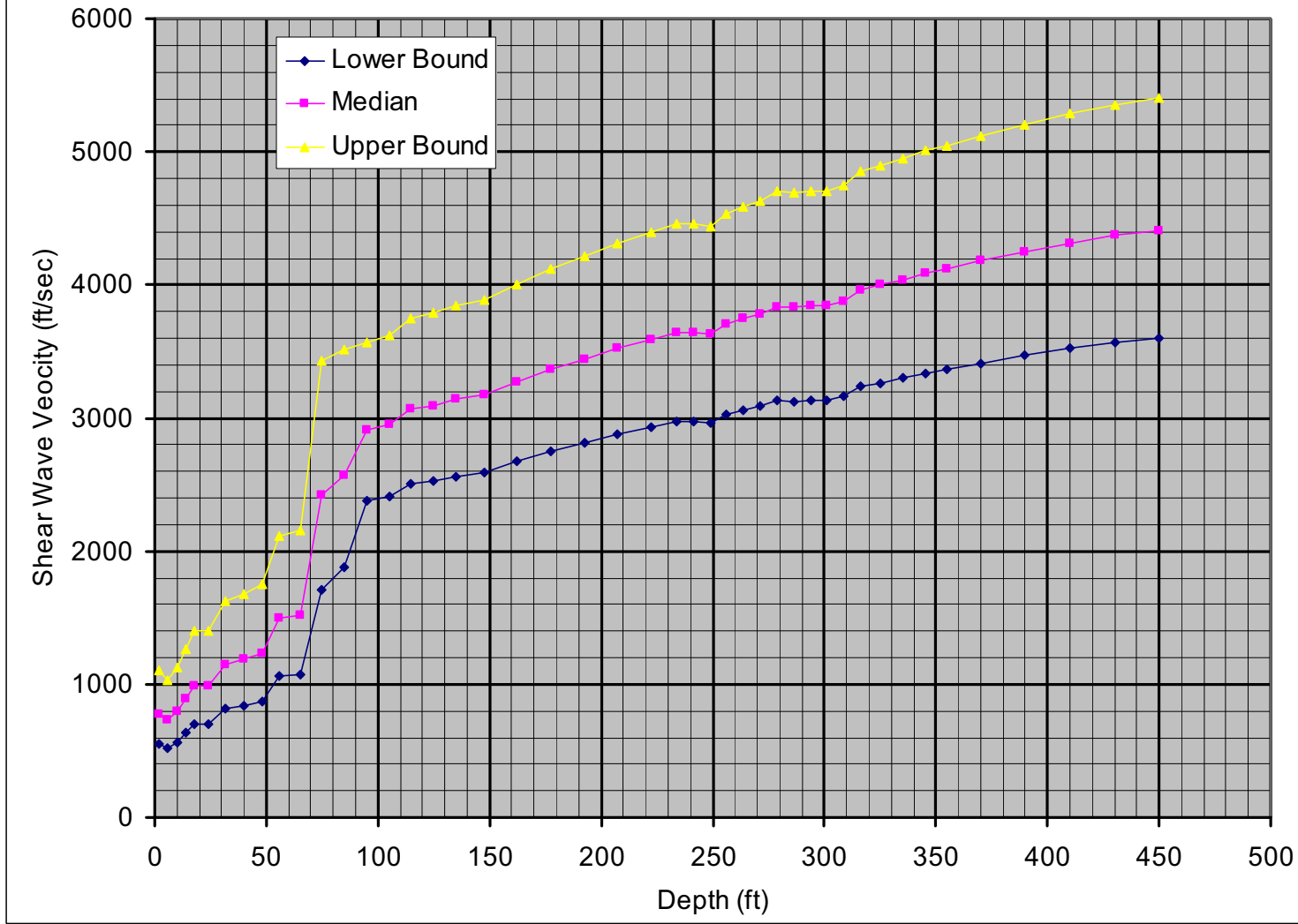
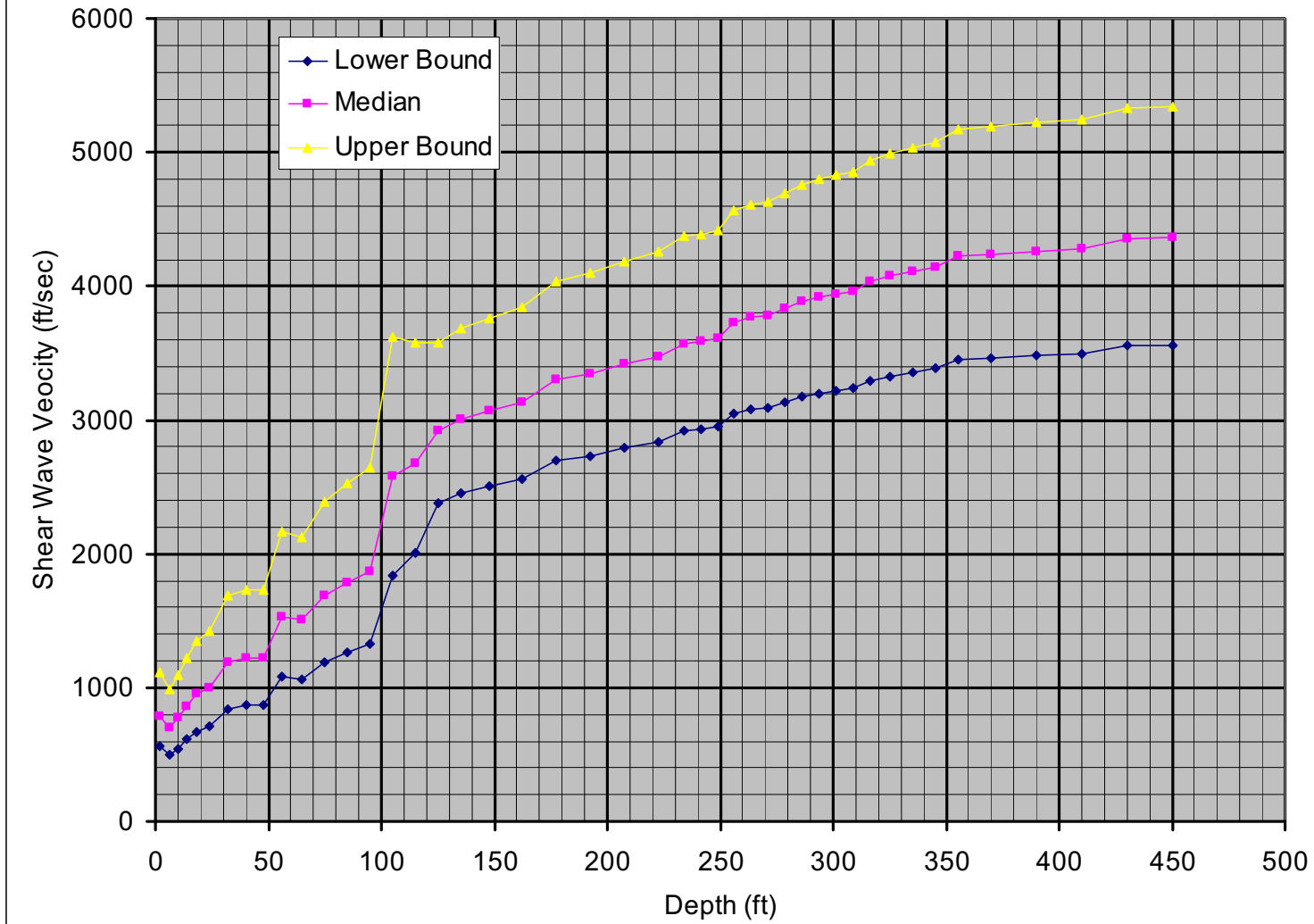
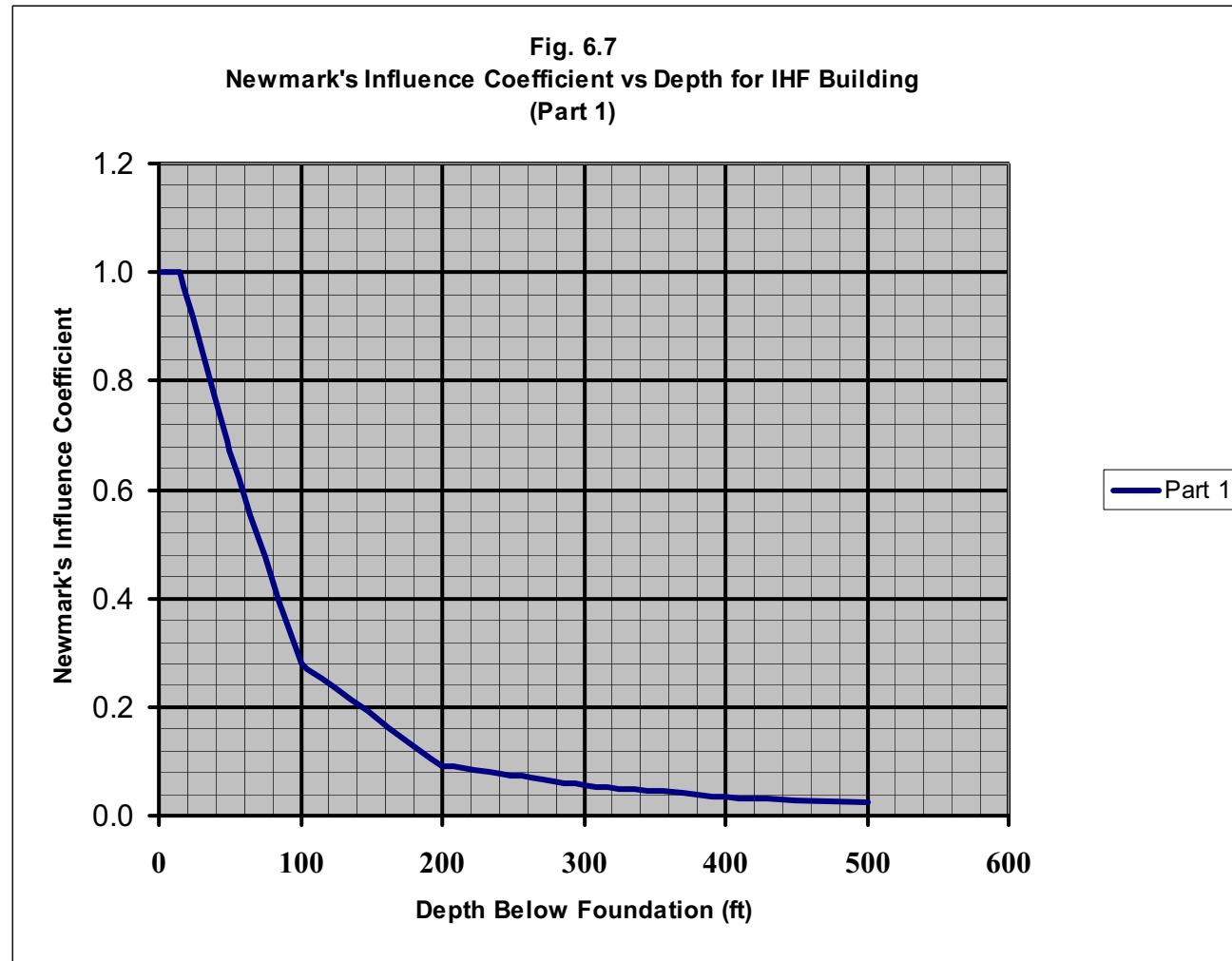
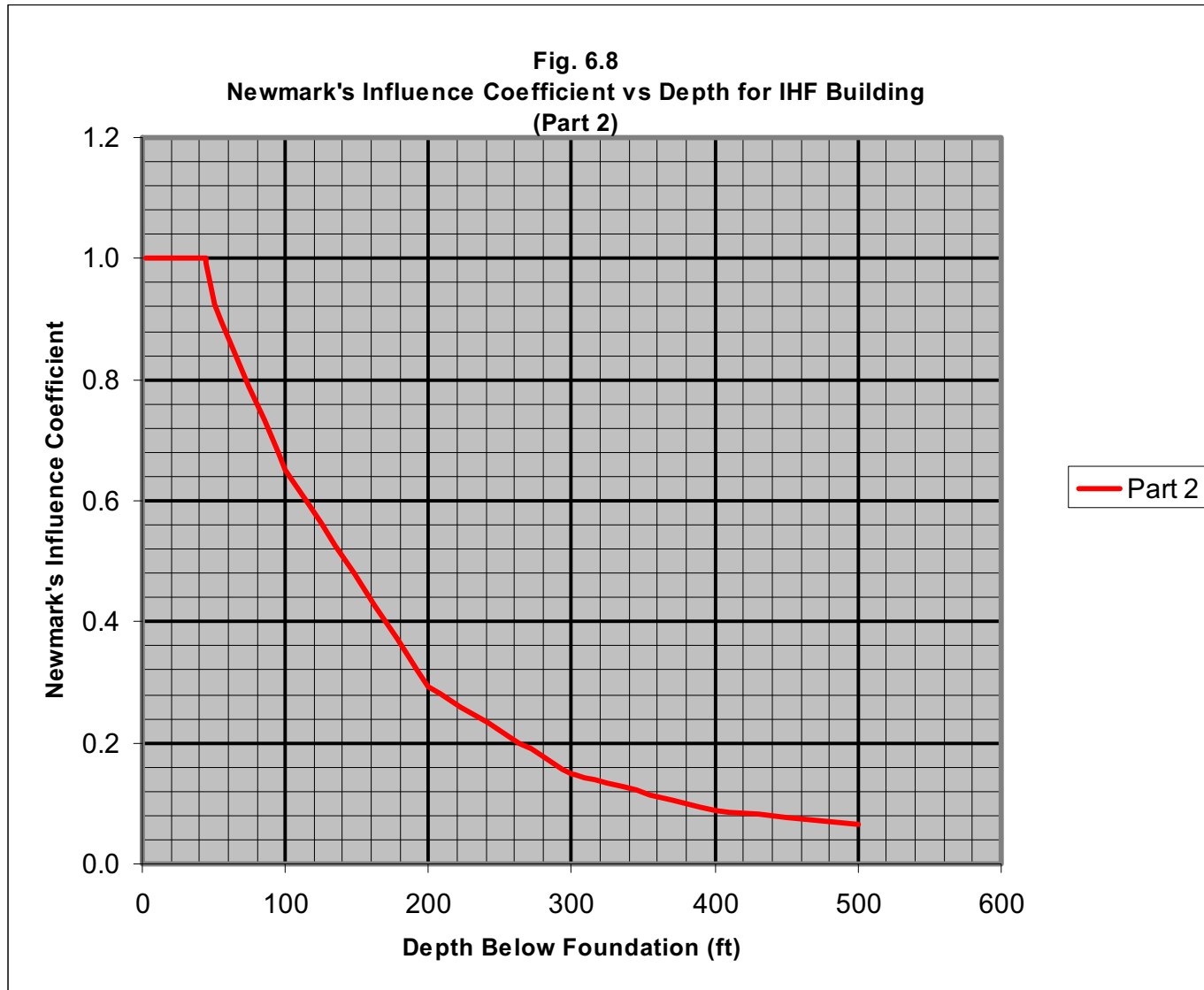


Figure 6.6  
Shear Wave Velocity for South 100ft Alluvium Over Tuff, 1E-4 (BDBGM) Event  
(Taken from MO0706SCSPS1E4.002)  
South 100ft









**6.1.2 PART 1 STRUCTURE - SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT**

The following calculations determine translational and rotational springs (  $K_x, K_y, K_z, K_{\psi x}, K_{\psi y}$  and  $K_{\psi z}$  ) per ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3 methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

These results are presented in tabular form in Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5, and 7.1.6.

Note: All variables used in the computation of the equivalent soil springs and damping values are defined in ASCE 4-98 ( Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3.

$k := 1000 \cdot \text{lbf}$

The soil springs will be calculated for South 30' alluvium and South 100' alluvium for Lower, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

- Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**6.1.2.1 Soil Properties**

**Shear Modulus and Poisson's Ratio (Table 6.1.1) - See Acronyms for symbols  $G_s$  and  $\mu$**

$G_s :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 6200 \\ 12300 \\ 21600 \\ 4400 \\ 8600 \\ 16800 \end{pmatrix}$	ksf	$\mu :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.353 \\ 0.349 \\ 0.358 \\ 0.370 \\ 0.372 \\ 0.375 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1
					Case 2
					Case 3
					Case 4
					Case 5
					Case 6

**6.1.2.2 Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

For seismic loads in the x-direction (141.5' building dimension - See Attachment A page A-2):

$L := 141.5 \cdot \text{ft}$  (length of basemat in X direction)  
 $B := 75 \cdot \text{ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to X direction)  
 $\frac{L}{B} = 1.887$

for  $L/B = 1.887$  $\beta_x := 0.98$  $\beta_z := 2.2$ 

(Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_x := 2 \cdot \left[ \overrightarrow{(1 + \mu) \cdot G_s} \right] \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_x = \begin{pmatrix} 1.694 \times 10^6 \\ 3.35 \times 10^6 \\ 5.923 \times 10^6 \\ 1.217 \times 10^6 \\ 2.382 \times 10^6 \\ 4.664 \times 10^6 \end{pmatrix} \frac{k}{ft} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

### 6.1.2.3 Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)

$$K_z := \left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_z \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \right)$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_z = \begin{pmatrix} 2.172 \times 10^6 \\ 4.282 \times 10^6 \\ 7.625 \times 10^6 \\ 1.583 \times 10^6 \\ 3.104 \times 10^6 \\ 6.092 \times 10^6 \end{pmatrix} \frac{k}{ft} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

### 6.1.2.4 Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)

For Seismic loads in the Y-direction (75' building dimension):

 $L := 75\text{-ft}$ 

(length of basemat in Y direction)

 $B := 141.5\text{-ft}$ 

(width of basemat perpendicular to Y direction)

$$\frac{L}{B} = 0.53$$

for  $L/B = 0.53$  $\beta_x := 1.02$ 

(Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_y := 2 \cdot \overrightarrow{\left[ (1 + \mu) \cdot G_s \right]} \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_y =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.763 \times 10^6 \\ 3.487 \times 10^6 \\ 6.164 \times 10^6 \\ 1.267 \times 10^6 \\ 2.48 \times 10^6 \\ 4.855 \times 10^6 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{k}{ft}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**6.1.2.5 Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$L := 75 \cdot ft$      $B := 141.5 \cdot ft$      $\frac{L}{B} = 0.53$      $\beta_\psi := 0.45$     (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi x} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_{\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 3.432 \times 10^9 \\ 6.767 \times 10^9 \\ 1.205 \times 10^{10} \\ 2.502 \times 10^9 \\ 4.905 \times 10^9 \\ 9.628 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{ft \cdot k}{rad}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**6.1.2.6 Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$L := 141.5 \cdot ft$      $B := 75 \cdot ft$      $\frac{L}{B} = 1.887$      $\beta_\psi := 0.60$     (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.634 \times 10^9 \\ 1.702 \times 10^{10} \\ 3.031 \times 10^{10} \\ 6.293 \times 10^9 \\ 1.234 \times 10^{10} \\ 2.422 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

### 6.1.2.7 Torsional Motion About Z-Axis

$$L := 141.5 \text{ ft} \quad B := 75 \text{ ft}$$

$$R := \left[ \frac{(B \cdot L) \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi} \right]^{.25} \quad R = 61.644 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Table 3.3-3 of Ref. 2.2.3})$$

$$K_{\psi z} := \frac{16 \cdot G_s \cdot R^3}{3} \quad (\text{Table 3.3-1 of Ref. 2.2.3})$$

$$K_{\psi z} = \begin{pmatrix} 7.746 \times 10^9 \\ 1.537 \times 10^{10} \\ 2.698 \times 10^{10} \\ 5.497 \times 10^9 \\ 1.074 \times 10^{10} \\ 2.099 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**6.1.3 PART 1 STRUCTURE - SOIL DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT****LEGEND:**

$G_s$  = shear modulus of foundation medium ( Calculated in Section 6.1.1)

$R$  = Equivalent radius of circular basemat

$\gamma$  = density of foundation medium

$g$  = acceleration of gravity

$\rho$  = mass density of foundation medium

$I_t$  (mt) = polar mass moment of inertia of structure and basemat

$I_{o_x}$  (=  $m\psi_x$ ),  $I_{o_y}$  (=  $m\psi_y$ ) = total mass moment of inertia of structure & basemat about rocking axis at

base

$k_x, k_{\psi y}, k_{\psi x}, k_z, k_y, k_t$  = equivalent spring constants (note  $k_t = k_{\psi z}$  shown in Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5, & 7.1.6)

$C_x, C_{\psi x}, C_z, C_t, C_{\psi y}, C_y$  = equivalent damping coefficients

$C_c$  = critical damping value

$\beta_{\psi}$  = constants that are functions of the basemat dimensional ratio, L/B

**Damping Cases:**

The equivalent soil damping coefficient and critical damping values will be calculated for South 30' alluvium and South 100' alluvium for Lower Bound, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**UNITS:**

kips (k), feet (ft), radians (rad), seconds (sec)

**RESULTS:**

Results are presented in tabular form in Table 7.2.1.

### 6.1.3.1 Equivalent Damping Coefficients

Determine Equivalent Damping Coefficients per ASCE 4-98 section 3.3, (Ref. 2.2.3) methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

Calculated mass and mass moment of inertia : 51A-SYC-IH00-00400-000 (Page 20 of Ref. 2.2.2)

$$m_x := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal X}$$

$$m_y := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal Y}$$

$$m_z := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Vertical Z}$$

$$I_{o_x} := 1.69 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about X}$$

$$I_{o_y} := 2.62 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about Y}$$

$$I_t := 1.76 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Torsion}$$

#### A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

Seismic load in the x-direction (141.5' building dimension)

$L := 141.5 \cdot \text{ft}$  (length of basemat in direction of seismic motion)

$B := 75 \cdot \text{ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to direction of seismic motion)

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 58.121 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$\gamma := 0.11232 \cdot \frac{\text{k}}{\text{ft}^3} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.5})$$

$$g = 32.174 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2} \quad \rho := \frac{\gamma}{g} \quad \rho = 3.491 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}^4}$$

$$C_x := \left( 0.576 \cdot K_x \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_x = \begin{pmatrix} 4.255 \times 10^4 \\ 5.975 \times 10^4 \\ 7.971 \times 10^4 \\ 3.629 \times 10^4 \\ 5.082 \times 10^4 \\ 7.118 \times 10^4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

Seismic load in the y-direction (75' building dimension), R is same as Horizontal -X

$$C_y := \left[ 0.576(K_y) \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right] \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_y = \begin{pmatrix} 4.429 \times 10^4 \\ 6.219 \times 10^4 \\ 8.297 \times 10^4 \\ 3.778 \times 10^4 \\ 5.289 \times 10^4 \\ 7.408 \times 10^4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$L := 141.5\text{ ft}$      $B := 75\text{ ft}$

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 58.121\text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$C_z := \left( 0.85 \cdot K_z \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_z = \begin{pmatrix} 8.051 \times 10^4 \\ 1.127 \times 10^5 \\ 1.514 \times 10^5 \\ 6.965 \times 10^4 \\ 9.769 \times 10^4 \\ 1.372 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$$B := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad L := 75\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 50.167\text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$B_{\psi x} := \left[ 3(1 - \mu) \cdot \frac{I_{o_x}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5} \right] \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$B_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.37 \\ 0.372 \\ 0.367 \\ 0.36 \\ 0.359 \\ 0.357 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

$$C_{\psi x} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi x}} \cdot K_{\psi x} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 2.83 \times 10^7 \\ 3.955 \times 10^7 \\ 5.335 \times 10^7 \\ 2.466 \times 10^7 \\ 3.461 \times 10^7 \\ 4.867 \times 10^7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{rad}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$



E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis

$$B := 75\text{-ft} \quad L := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 68.907\text{ ft}$$

$$B_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left[ 3(1 - \mu) \right]} \cdot \frac{I_{o_y}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$B_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.117 \\ 0.118 \\ 0.116 \\ 0.114 \\ 0.114 \\ 0.113 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$C_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi y}} \cdot K_{\psi y} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$C_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.199 \times 10^8 \\ 1.677 \times 10^8 \\ 2.257 \times 10^8 \\ 1.04 \times 10^8 \\ 1.459 \times 10^8 \\ 2.05 \times 10^8 \end{pmatrix}$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis

$$B := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad L := 75\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 61.644\text{ ft}$$

$$C_t := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{\sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}}{1 + 2 \frac{I_t}{\rho \cdot R^5}} \right)} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_t = \begin{pmatrix} 5.474 \times 10^7 \\ 7.711 \times 10^7 \\ 1.022 \times 10^8 \\ 4.612 \times 10^7 \\ 6.448 \times 10^7 \\ 9.012 \times 10^7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**6.1.3.2 Critical Damping**

$$C_c := 2 \cdot \sqrt{k \cdot m} \quad C_{c\psi} := 2 \cdot \sqrt{k\psi \cdot I_o} \quad (\text{Eq. 1.13 of Ref. 2.2.8 on Page 18})$$

Units for  $k_x$ ,  $k_z$ , and  $k_y$  is kip/ft, for  $k_{\psi x}$ ,  $k_{\psi y}$  and  $k_t$  is ft-k/rad, for  $m_x$ ,  $m_y$ ,  $m_z$  is kip-sec<sup>2</sup>/ft, for  $I_{ox}$ ,  $I_{oy}$  and  $I_t$  is kip-ft-sec<sup>2</sup>, for  $C_{cx}$ ,  $C_{cy}$ ,  $C_{cz}$  is kip-sec/ft and for  $C_{c\psi x}$ ,  $C_{c\psi y}$  and  $C_{ct}$  is ft-k-sec/rad. All k values are taken from Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5, and 7.1.6.

**A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**  $C_{cx} := 2 \cdot \sqrt{K_x \cdot m_x}$

$$C_{cx} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.248 \times 10^4 \\ 1.16 \times 10^5 \\ 1.542 \times 10^5 \\ 6.991 \times 10^4 \\ 9.782 \times 10^4 \\ 1.369 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**  $C_{cy} := 2 \cdot \sqrt{K_y \cdot m_y}$

$$C_{cy} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.414 \times 10^4 \\ 1.183 \times 10^5 \\ 1.573 \times 10^5 \\ 7.133 \times 10^4 \\ 9.979 \times 10^4 \\ 1.396 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)  $C_{cz} := 2\sqrt{Kz \cdot m_z}$

$C_{cz} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 9.339 \times 10^4 \\ 1.311 \times 10^5 \\ 1.75 \times 10^5 \\ 7.973 \times 10^4 \\ 1.116 \times 10^5 \\ 1.564 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis  $C_{c\psi x} := 2\sqrt{K\psi x \cdot I_{o_x}}$

$C_{c\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.523 \times 10^8 \\ 2.139 \times 10^8 \\ 2.854 \times 10^8 \\ 1.3 \times 10^8 \\ 1.821 \times 10^8 \\ 2.551 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis  $C_{c\psi y} := 2\sqrt{K\psi y \cdot I_{o_y}}$

$C_{c\psi y} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 3.008 \times 10^8 \\ 4.224 \times 10^8 \\ 5.636 \times 10^8 \\ 2.568 \times 10^8 \\ 3.596 \times 10^8 \\ 5.038 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis

$$C_{ct} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}$$

$C_{ct} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 2.335 \times 10^8 \\ 3.289 \times 10^8 \\ 4.359 \times 10^8 \\ 1.967 \times 10^8 \\ 2.75 \times 10^8 \\ 3.844 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

6.1.3.3 Damping Ratios: C/Cc

A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

$\frac{C_x}{C_{cx}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 0.516 \\ 0.515 \\ 0.517 \\ 0.519 \\ 0.52 \\ 0.52 \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	51.5%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)

$\frac{C_y}{C_{cy}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 0.526 \\ 0.526 \\ 0.527 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.531 \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	52.6%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$\frac{C_z}{C_{cz}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.862 \\ 0.859 \\ 0.865 \\ 0.874 \\ 0.875 \\ 0.877 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	85.9%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi x}}{C_{c\psi x}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.186 \\ 0.185 \\ 0.187 \\ 0.19 \\ 0.19 \\ 0.191 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	18.5%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi y}}{C_{c\psi y}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.399 \\ 0.397 \\ 0.4 \\ 0.405 \\ 0.406 \\ 0.407 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	39.7%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$\frac{C_t}{C_{ct}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	23.4%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

### 6.1.4 PART 1 STRUCTURE - SOIL SPRINGS FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT

The following calculations determine translational and rotational springs (  $K_x, K_y, K_z, K_{\psi x}, K_{\psi y}$  and  $K_{\psi z}$  ) per ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) Section 3.3 methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

These results are presented in tabular form in Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5, and 7.1.6.

Note: All variables used in the computation of the equivalent soil springs and damping values are defined in ASCE 4-98 ( Ref. 2.2.3) Section 3.3.

$$k := 1000 \cdot \text{lb/f}$$

The soil springs will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower , Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

- Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

#### 6.1.4.1 Soil Properties

##### Shear Modulus and Poisson's Ratio (Table 6.1.3)

$G_s :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 4300 \\ 8300 \\ 15700 \\ 2900 \\ 5700 \\ 11300 \end{pmatrix} \text{ksf}$	$\mu :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.382 \\ 0.381 \\ 0.382 \\ 0.393 \\ 0.393 \\ 0.393 \end{pmatrix}$	<p>Case 1</p> <p>Case 2</p> <p>Case 3</p> <p>Case 4</p> <p>Case 5</p> <p>Case 6</p>
----------	---	----------	--	---

#### 6.1.4.2 Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

For Seismic loads in the x-direction (141.5' building dimension):

$$L := 141.5 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{length of basemat in X Direction})$$

$$B := 75 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{width of basemat perpendicular to X Direction})$$

$$\frac{L}{B} = 1.887$$

$$\text{for } L/B = 1.887 \quad \beta_x := 0.98 \quad \beta_z := 2.20 \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3})$$

$$K_x := \overrightarrow{[2 \cdot (1 + \mu) \cdot G_s \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L}]}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_x =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.2 \times 10^6 \\ 2.314 \times 10^6 \\ 4.381 \times 10^6 \\ 8.157 \times 10^5 \\ 1.603 \times 10^6 \\ 3.178 \times 10^6 \end{array} \right) \frac{k}{ft}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

**6.1.4.3 Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$$K_z := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_z \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_z =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.577 \times 10^6 \\ 3.039 \times 10^6 \\ 5.758 \times 10^6 \\ 1.083 \times 10^6 \\ 2.128 \times 10^6 \\ 4.219 \times 10^6 \end{array} \right) \frac{k}{ft}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

**6.1.4.4 Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

For Seismic loads in the Y-direction (75' building dimension):

L := 75-ft (length of basemat in Y Direction)

B := 141.5-ft (width of basemat perpendicular to Y Direction)

$$\frac{L}{B} = 0.53$$

for L/B = 0.53

$\beta_x := 1.02$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_y := \overrightarrow{2 \cdot (1 + \mu) \cdot G_s \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L}}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_y = \begin{pmatrix} 1.249 \times 10^6 \\ 2.409 \times 10^6 \\ 4.56 \times 10^6 \\ 8.49 \times 10^5 \\ 1.669 \times 10^6 \\ 3.308 \times 10^6 \end{pmatrix} \frac{k}{ft} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{array}$$

#### 6.1.4.5 Rocking Motion About X-Axis

$$L := 75\text{-ft} \quad B := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad \frac{L}{B} = 0.53 \quad \beta_\psi := 0.45 \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3})$$

$$K_{\psi x} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 2.492 \times 10^9 \\ 4.803 \times 10^9 \\ 9.099 \times 10^9 \\ 1.711 \times 10^9 \\ 3.363 \times 10^9 \\ 6.668 \times 10^9 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot k}{\text{rad}} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{array}$$

#### 6.1.4.6 Rocking Motion About Y-Axis

$$L := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad B := 75\text{-ft} \quad \frac{L}{B} = 1.887 \quad \beta_\psi := 0.60 \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3})$$

$$K_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)



$$K_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 6.269 \times 10^9 \\ 1.208 \times 10^{10} \\ 2.289 \times 10^{10} \\ 4.305 \times 10^9 \\ 8.461 \times 10^9 \\ 1.677 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**6.1.4.7 Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$L := 141.5\text{-ft}$      $B := 75\text{ft}$

$$R := \left[ \frac{(B \cdot L) \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi} \right]^{-2.5} \quad R = 61.644 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$K_{\psi z} := \frac{(16 \cdot G_s \cdot R^3)}{3} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$K_{\psi z} = \begin{pmatrix} 5.372 \times 10^9 \\ 1.037 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.961 \times 10^{10} \\ 3.623 \times 10^9 \\ 7.121 \times 10^9 \\ 1.412 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**6.1.5 PART 1 STRUCTURE - SOIL DAMPING FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT****LEGEND:**

$G_s$  = shear modulus of foundation medium ( Calculated in section 6.1.1)

$R$  = Equivalent radius of circular basemat

$\gamma$  = density of foundation medium

$g$  = acceleration of gravity

$\rho$  = mass density of foundation medium

$I_t$  (mt) = polar mass moment of inertia of structure and basemat

$I_{o_x}$  (=  $m\psi_x$ ),  $I_{o_y}$  (=  $m\psi_y$ ) = total mass moment of inertia of structure & basemat about rocking axis at

base

$k_x, k_{\psi y}, k_{\psi x}, k_z, k_y, k_t$  = equivalent spring constants (note  $k_t = k_{\psi z}$  shown in Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5 & 7.1.6)

$C_x, C_{\psi x}, C_z, C_t, C_{\psi y}, C_y$  = equivalent damping coefficients

$C_c$  = critical damping value

$\beta_{\psi}$  = constants that are functions of the basemat dimensional ratio,  $L/B$

**Damping Cases:**

The equivalent soil damping coefficient and critical damping values will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower Bound, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**UNITS:**

kips (k), feet (ft), radians (rad), seconds (sec)

**RESULTS:**

Results are presented in tabular form in Table 7.2.1.

### 6.1.5.1 Equivalent Damping Coefficients

Determine Equivalent Damping Coefficients per ASCE 4-98 Section 3.3, (Ref. 2.2.3) methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

Calculated mass and mass moment of inertia : 51A-SYC-IH00-00400-000  
(Page 20 of Ref. 2.2.2)

$$m_x := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal X}$$

$$m_y := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal Y}$$

$$m_z := 1004 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Vertical Z}$$

$$I_{o_x} := 1.69 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about X}$$

$$I_{o_y} := 2.62 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about Y}$$

$$I_t := 1.76 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Torsion}$$

#### A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

Seismic load in the x-direction (141.5' building dimension)

L := 141.5-ft (length of basemat in direction of seismic motion)

B := 75-ft (width of basemat perpendicular to direction of seismic motion)

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 58.121 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$\gamma := 0.11232 \cdot \frac{\text{k}}{\text{ft}^3} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.5})$$

$$g = 32.174 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2} \quad \rho := \frac{\gamma}{g} \quad \rho = 3.491 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}^4}$$

$$C_x := \left( 0.576 \cdot K_x \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_x = \begin{pmatrix} 3.619 \times 10^4 \\ 5.025 \times 10^4 \\ 6.916 \times 10^4 \\ 2.996 \times 10^4 \\ 4.2 \times 10^4 \\ 5.914 \times 10^4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

Seismic load in the y-direction (75' building dimension), R is same as Horizontal -X

$$C_y := \left[ 0.576(K_y) \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right] \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_y = \begin{pmatrix} 3.767 \times 10^4 \\ 5.23 \times 10^4 \\ 7.198 \times 10^4 \\ 3.118 \times 10^4 \\ 4.372 \times 10^4 \\ 6.155 \times 10^4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

L := 141.5-ft    B := 75-ft

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 58.121 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$C_z := \left( 0.85 \cdot K_z \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_z = \begin{pmatrix} 7.019 \times 10^4 \\ 9.737 \times 10^4 \\ 1.341 \times 10^5 \\ 5.869 \times 10^4 \\ 8.228 \times 10^4 \\ 1.159 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$$B := 141.5 \cdot \text{ft} \quad L := 75 \cdot \text{ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 50.167 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$B_{\psi x} := \frac{I_{o_x}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$B_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.353 \\ 0.354 \\ 0.353 \\ 0.347 \\ 0.347 \\ 0.347 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$C_{\psi x} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi x}} \cdot K_{\psi x} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$$

$$C_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 2.498 \times 10^7 \\ 3.463 \times 10^7 \\ 4.772 \times 10^7 \\ 2.098 \times 10^7 \\ 2.941 \times 10^7 \\ 4.141 \times 10^7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{rad}} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$$B := 75\text{-ft} \quad L := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 68.907\text{ ft}$$

$$B_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left[ 3(1 - \mu) \right]} \cdot \frac{I_{oy}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$B_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.112 \\ 0.112 \\ 0.112 \\ 0.11 \\ 0.11 \\ 0.11 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$C_{\psi y} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi y}} \cdot K_{\psi y} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$C_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.05 \times 10^8 \\ 1.456 \times 10^8 \\ 2.007 \times 10^8 \\ 8.796 \times 10^7 \\ 1.233 \times 10^8 \\ 1.736 \times 10^8 \end{pmatrix}$	ft · k · sec	Case 1
	rad	Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$B := 141.5\text{-ft} \quad L := 75\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 61.644\text{ ft}$$

$$C_t := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{\sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}}{1 + 2 \frac{I_t}{\rho \cdot R^5}} \right)} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$C_t = \begin{pmatrix} 4.559 \times 10^7 \\ 6.334 \times 10^7 \\ 8.712 \times 10^7 \\ 3.744 \times 10^7 \\ 5.249 \times 10^7 \\ 7.391 \times 10^7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{array}$$

### 6.1.5.2 Critical Damping

$$C_c := 2 \cdot \sqrt{k \cdot m} \quad \text{Eq. 1.13 (page 18) of Ref. 2.2.8}$$

Units for  $k_x$ ,  $k_z$ , and  $k_y$  is kip/ft, for  $k_{\psi x}$ ,  $k_{\psi y}$  and  $k_t$  is ft-k/rad, for  $m_x$ ,  $m_y$ ,  $m_z$  is kip-sec<sup>2</sup>/ft, for  $m_{\psi x}$ ,  $m_{\psi y}$  and  $m_t$  is kip-ft-sec<sup>2</sup>, for  $C_{c x}$ ,  $C_{c y}$ ,  $C_{c z}$  is kip-sec/ft and for  $C_{c \psi x}$ ,  $C_{c \psi y}$  and  $C_{c t}$  is ft-k-sec/rad. All  $k$  values are taken from Tables 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.5, and 7.1.6.

#### A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

$$C_{c x} := 2 \sqrt{K_x \cdot m_x}$$

$$C_{c x} = \begin{pmatrix} 6.942 \times 10^4 \\ 9.641 \times 10^4 \\ 1.326 \times 10^5 \\ 5.723 \times 10^4 \\ 8.024 \times 10^4 \\ 1.13 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{array}$$

#### B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)

$$C_{c y} := 2 \sqrt{K_y \cdot m_y}$$

$$C_{c y} = \begin{pmatrix} 7.082 \times 10^4 \\ 9.836 \times 10^4 \\ 1.353 \times 10^5 \\ 5.839 \times 10^4 \\ 8.186 \times 10^4 \\ 1.153 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{array}$$

## C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)

$$C_{cz} := 2\sqrt{Kz \cdot m_z}$$

$C_{cz} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 7.958 \times 10^4 \\ 1.105 \times 10^5 \\ 1.521 \times 10^5 \\ 6.594 \times 10^4 \\ 9.245 \times 10^4 \\ 1.302 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

## D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis

$$C_{c\psi x} := 2\sqrt{K\psi x \cdot I_{o_x}}$$

$C_{c\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.298 \times 10^8 \\ 1.802 \times 10^8 \\ 2.48 \times 10^8 \\ 1.076 \times 10^8 \\ 1.508 \times 10^8 \\ 2.123 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

## E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis

$$C_{c\psi y} := 2\sqrt{K\psi y \cdot I_{o_y}}$$

$C_{c\psi y} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 2.563 \times 10^8 \\ 3.558 \times 10^8 \\ 4.898 \times 10^8 \\ 2.124 \times 10^8 \\ 2.978 \times 10^8 \\ 4.193 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6



**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$C_{ct} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}$$

$C_{ct} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 1.945 \times 10^8 \\ 2.702 \times 10^8 \\ 3.716 \times 10^8 \\ 1.597 \times 10^8 \\ 2.239 \times 10^8 \\ 3.153 \times 10^8 \end{pmatrix}$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**6.1.5.3 Damping Ratios; C/Cc**

**A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

$\frac{C_x}{C_{cx}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.521 \\ 0.521 \\ 0.521 \\ 0.523 \\ 0.523 \\ 0.523 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	52.1%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

$\frac{C_y}{C_{cy}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.532 \\ 0.532 \\ 0.532 \\ 0.534 \\ 0.534 \\ 0.534 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	53.2%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$\frac{C_z}{C_{cz}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.882 \\ 0.881 \\ 0.882 \\ 0.89 \\ 0.89 \\ 0.89 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	88.1%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi x}}{C_{c\psi x}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.192 \\ 0.192 \\ 0.192 \\ 0.195 \\ 0.195 \\ 0.195 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	19.2%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi y}}{C_{c\psi y}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.41 \\ 0.409 \\ 0.41 \\ 0.414 \\ 0.414 \\ 0.414 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	40.9%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$\frac{C_t}{C_{ct}} =$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.234 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1	
		Case 2	
		Case 3	23.4%
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**6.1.6 PART 2 STRUCTURE - SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT**

The following calculations determine translational and rotational springs (  $K_x, K_y, K_z, K_{\psi x}, K_{\psi y}$  and  $K_{\psi z}$  ) per ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3 methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

These results are presented in tabular form in Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7, and 7.1.8.

Note: All variables used in the computation of the equivalent soil springs and damping values are defined in ASCE 4-98 ( Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3.

$k := 1000 \cdot \text{lb/f}$

The soil springs will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

- Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**6.1.6.1 Soil Properties**

**Shear Modulus and Poisson's Ratio (Table 6.1.2)**

$G_s :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 9400 \\ 17200 \\ 31000 \\ 6400 \\ 12300 \\ 23400 \end{pmatrix} \text{ksf}$	$\mu :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.318 \\ 0.312 \\ 0.306 \\ 0.342 \\ 0.342 \\ 0.345 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1
				Case 2
				Case 3
				Case 4
				Case 5
				Case 6

**6.1.6.2 Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

For Seismic loads in the x-direction (170' building dimension):

- $L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$  (length of basemat in X direction)
- $B := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to X direction)

$\frac{L}{B} = 8.651 \times 10^{-1}$

for  $L/B = 0.865$                        $\beta_x := 0.95$                        $\beta_z := 2.15$                       (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_x := 2 \cdot \overrightarrow{[(1 + \mu) \cdot G_s]} \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \quad \text{(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)}$$

$\rightarrow$ $K_x =$	}	$4.302 \times 10^6$	Case 1
		$7.836 \times 10^6$	Case 2
		$1.406 \times 10^7$	Case 3
		$2.983 \times 10^6$	Case 4
		$5.732 \times 10^6$	Case 5
		$1.093 \times 10^7$	Case 6

$\frac{k}{ft}$

**6.1.6.3 Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$$K_z := \left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_z \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \right) \quad \text{(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)}$$

$K_z =$	}	$5.416 \times 10^6$	Case 1
		$9.824 \times 10^6$	Case 2
		$1.755 \times 10^7$	Case 3
		$3.822 \times 10^6$	Case 4
		$7.346 \times 10^6$	Case 5
		$1.404 \times 10^7$	Case 6

$\frac{k}{ft}$

**6.1.6.4 Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

For Seismic loads in the Y-direction (196.5' building dimension):

$L := 196.5$  ft                      (length of basemat in Y direction)  
 $B := 170$  ft                      (width of basemat perpendicular to Y direction)

$$\frac{L}{B} = 1.156 \times 10^0$$

for  $L/B = 1.156$                        $\beta_x := 1.0$                       (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_y := 2 \cdot \overrightarrow{[(1 + \mu) \cdot G_s]} \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \quad \text{(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)}$$

$$K_y = \begin{pmatrix} 4.529 \times 10^6 \\ 8.249 \times 10^6 \\ 1.48 \times 10^7 \\ 3.14 \times 10^6 \\ 6.034 \times 10^6 \\ 1.15 \times 10^7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{k}{ft} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**6.1.6.5 Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$L := 196.5\text{-ft} \quad B := 170\text{-ft} \quad \frac{L}{B} = 1.156 \times 10^0 \quad \beta\psi := 0.53 \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3})$   
 $K_{\psi x} := \left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$

$$K_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 4.795 \times 10^{10} \\ 8.697 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.554 \times 10^{11} \\ 3.384 \times 10^{10} \\ 6.503 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.243 \times 10^{11} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot k}{\text{rad}} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

**6.1.6.6 Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$L := 170\text{-ft} \quad B := 196.5\text{-ft} \quad \frac{L}{B} = 8.651 \times 10^{-1} \quad \beta\psi := 0.49 \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3})$   
 $K_{\psi y} := \left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right) \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$

$$K_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.835 \times 10^{10} \\ 6.957 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.243 \times 10^{11} \\ 2.707 \times 10^{10} \\ 5.202 \times 10^{10} \\ 9.941 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot k}{\text{rad}} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix}$$

6.1.6.7 Torsional Motion About Z-Axis

$L := 170\text{-ft}$        $B := 196.5\text{ft}$

$$R := \left[ \frac{(B \cdot L) \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi} \right]^{.25} \quad R = 1.046 \times 10^2 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, \& Table 3.3-3})$$

$$K_{\psi z} := \frac{16 \cdot G_s \cdot R^3}{3} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, \& Table 3.3-1})$$

$K_{\psi z} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 5.735 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.049 \times 10^{11} \\ 1.891 \times 10^{11} \\ 3.905 \times 10^{10} \\ 7.505 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.428 \times 10^{11} \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

**6.1.7 PART 2 STRUCTURE - SOIL DAMPING FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) SEISMIC EVENT**

**LEGEND:**

Gs = shear modulus of foundation medium ( Calculated in Section 6.1.1)

R = equivalent radius of circular basemat

$\gamma$  = density of foundation medium

g = acceleration of gravity

$\rho$  = mass density of foundation medium

$I_t$  (mt) = polar mass moment of inertia of structure and basemat

$I_{o_x}$  (=m $\psi_x$ ),  $I_{o_y}$ (= ) = total mass moment of inertia of structure & basemat about rocking axis at base

$k_x, k_{\psi y}, k_{\psi x}, k_z, k_y, k_t$  = equivalent spring constants (note  $k_t=k_{\psi z}$  shown in Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7 & 7.1.8)

$C_x, C_{\psi x}, C_z, C_t, C_{\psi y}, C_y$  = equivalent damping coefficients

$C_c$  = critical damping value

$\beta_{\psi}$  = constants that are functions of the basemat dimensional ratio, L/B

**Damping Cases:**

The equivalent soil damping coefficient and critical damping values will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower Bound, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**UNITS:**

kips (k), feet (ft), radians (rad), seconds (sec)

**RESULTS:**

Results are presented in tabular form in table 7.2.2.

6.1.7.1 Equivalent Damping Coefficients

Determine Equivalent Damping Coefficients per ASCE 4-98 Section 3.3, (Ref. 2.2.3) methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

Calculated mass and mass moment of inertia : 51A-SYC-IH00-00400-000 (Page 37 of Ref. 2.2.2)

$m_x := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}}$	Horizontal X
$m_y := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}}$	Horizontal Y
$m_z := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}}$	Vertical Z
$I_{o_x} := 7.61 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2$	Rocking about X
$I_{o_y} := 6.38 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2$	Rocking about Y
$I_t := 8.58 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2$	Torsion

A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

Seismic load in the X-direction (170' building dimension)

$L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$  (length of basemat in direction of seismic motion)

$B := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to direction of seismic motion)

$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}}$        $R = 1.031 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$\gamma := 0.11232 \cdot \frac{\text{k}}{\text{ft}^3}$       (Page 13 of Ref. 2.2.5)

$g = 3.217 \times 10^1 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2}$        $\rho := \frac{\gamma}{g}$        $\rho = 3.491 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}^4}$

$C_x := \left( 0.576 \cdot K_x \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)



$C_x =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.557 \times 10^5 \\ 2.097 \times 10^5 \\ 2.802 \times 10^5 \\ 1.308 \times 10^5 \\ 1.814 \times 10^5 \\ 2.507 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k-sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

Seismic load in the Y-direction (196.5' building dimension), R is same as Horizontal -X

$$C_y := \left[ 0.576(K_y) \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right]$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_y =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.639 \times 10^5 \\ 2.207 \times 10^5 \\ 2.95 \times 10^5 \\ 1.377 \times 10^5 \\ 1.909 \times 10^5 \\ 2.639 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k-sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$        $B := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 1.031 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$C_z := \left( 0.85 \cdot K_z \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$$C_z = \begin{pmatrix} 2.893 \times 10^5 \\ 3.879 \times 10^5 \\ 5.163 \times 10^5 \\ 2.474 \times 10^5 \\ 3.43 \times 10^5 \\ 4.753 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$$

Case 1  
Case 2  
Case 3  
Case 4  
Case 5  
Case 6

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$$B := 170 \cdot \text{ft} \quad L := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 1.082 \times 10^2 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$B_{\psi x} := \left[ 3(1 - \mu) \cdot \frac{I_{o_x}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5} \right] \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1})$$

$$B_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.766 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.799 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.833 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.634 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.634 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.617 \times 10^{-2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Case 1  
Case 2  
Case 3  
Case 4  
Case 5  
Case 6

$$C_{\psi x} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi x}} \cdot K_{\psi x} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$$

$C_{\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 9.138 \times 10^8 \\ 1.225 \times 10^9 \\ 1.63 \times 10^9 \\ 7.825 \times 10^8 \\ 1.085 \times 10^9 \\ 1.503 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$B := 196.5\text{-ft} \quad L := 170\text{-ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 1.006 \times 10^2\text{ft}$

$B_{\psi y} := \frac{I_{0y}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5}$  (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$B_{\psi y} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 4.536 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.576 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.615 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.376 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.376 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.356 \times 10^{-2} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

$C_{\psi y} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi y}} \cdot K_{\psi y} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$  (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_{\psi y} = \left( \begin{array}{c} 6.748 \times 10^8 \\ 9.045 \times 10^8 \\ 1.203 \times 10^9 \\ 5.78 \times 10^8 \\ 8.013 \times 10^8 \\ 1.11 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$B := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$        $L := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$        $R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi}}$        $R = 1.046 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$

$$C_t := \frac{\sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}}{1 + 2 \frac{I_t}{\rho \cdot R^5}}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_t = \left( \begin{array}{c} 5.036 \times 10^8 \\ 6.813 \times 10^8 \\ 9.146 \times 10^8 \\ 4.156 \times 10^8 \\ 5.761 \times 10^8 \\ 7.946 \times 10^8 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**6.1.7.2 Critical Damping**

$C_c := 2 \cdot \sqrt{k \cdot m}$  eq. 1.13, Introduction to Structural Dynamics, Ref. 2.2.8

Units for  $k_x$ ,  $k_z$ , and  $k_y$  is kip/ft, for  $k_{\psi x}$ ,  $k_{\psi y}$  and  $k_t$  is ft-k/rad, for  $m_x$ ,  $m_y$ ,  $m_z$  is kip-sec<sup>2</sup>/ft, for  $m_{\psi x}$ ,  $m_{\psi y}$  and  $m_t$  is kip-ft-sec<sup>2</sup>, for  $C_{c x}$ ,  $C_{c y}$ ,  $C_{c z}$  is kip-sec/ft and for  $C_{c \psi x}$ ,  $C_{c \psi y}$  and  $C_{c t}$  is ft-k-sec/rad. All k values are taken from Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7, and 7.1.8.

**A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

$C_{c x} := 2 \sqrt{K_x \cdot m_x}$

$C_{c x} =$	(	$1.741 \times 10^5$	Case 1
		$2.349 \times 10^5$	Case 2
		$3.147 \times 10^5$	Case 3
		$1.449 \times 10^5$	Case 4
		$2.009 \times 10^5$	Case 5
		$2.775 \times 10^5$	Case 6
	)	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

$C_{c y} := 2 \sqrt{K_y \cdot m_y}$

$C_{c y} =$	(	$1.786 \times 10^5$	Case 1
		$2.411 \times 10^5$	Case 2
		$3.229 \times 10^5$	Case 3
		$1.487 \times 10^5$	Case 4
		$2.062 \times 10^5$	Case 5
		$2.847 \times 10^5$	Case 6
	)	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$$C_{cz} := 2 \sqrt{K_z \cdot m_z}$$

$C_{cz} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 1.953 \times 10^5 \\ 2.631 \times 10^5 \\ 3.516 \times 10^5 \\ 1.641 \times 10^5 \\ 2.275 \times 10^5 \\ 3.145 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$$C_{c\psi x} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi x} \cdot I_{o_x}}$$

$C_{c\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 1.208 \times 10^9 \\ 1.627 \times 10^9 \\ 2.175 \times 10^9 \\ 1.015 \times 10^9 \\ 1.407 \times 10^9 \\ 1.945 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$$C_{c\psi y} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi y} \cdot I_{o_y}}$$

$C_{c\psi y} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 9.893 \times 10^8 \\ 1.332 \times 10^9 \\ 1.781 \times 10^9 \\ 8.311 \times 10^8 \\ 1.152 \times 10^9 \\ 1.593 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$C_{ct} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}$$

$C_{ct} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.403 \times 10^9 \\ 1.898 \times 10^9 \\ 2.548 \times 10^9 \\ 1.158 \times 10^9 \\ 1.605 \times 10^9 \\ 2.214 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**6.1.7.3 Damping Ratio: C/Cc**

**A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

$\frac{C_x}{C_{cx}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 8.946 \times 10^{-1} \\ 8.925 \times 10^{-1} \\ 8.905 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.027 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.027 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.037 \times 10^{-1} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	89.1%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

$\frac{C_y}{C_{cy}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 9.178 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.157 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.136 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.261 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.261 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.271 \times 10^{-1} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	91.4%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$\frac{C_z}{C_{cz}} =$	)	$1.481 \times 10^0$	Case 1	146.8%
		$1.475 \times 10^0$	Case 2	
		$1.468 \times 10^0$	Case 3	
		$1.508 \times 10^0$	Case 4	
		$1.508 \times 10^0$	Case 5	
		$1.511 \times 10^0$	Case 6	

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi x}}{C_{c\psi x}} =$	)	$7.563 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 1	74.9%
		$7.528 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 2	
		$7.493 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 3	
		$7.71 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 4	
		$7.71 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 5	
		$7.729 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 6	

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi y}}{C_{c\psi y}} =$	)	$6.821 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 1	67.5%
		$6.788 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 2	
		$6.756 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 3	
		$6.955 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 4	
		$6.955 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 5	
		$6.972 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 6	



**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$\frac{C_t}{C_{ct}} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix} \quad 35.9\%$$

**6.1.8 PART 2 STRUCTURE - SOIL SPRINGS FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT**

The following calculations determine translational and rotational springs (  $K_x, K_y, K_z, K_{\psi x}, K_{\psi y}$  and  $K_{\psi z}$  ) per ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3 methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

These results are presented in tabular form in Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7, and 7.1.8.

Note: All variables used in the computation of the equivalent soil springs and damping values are defined in ASCE 4-98 ( Ref. 2.2.3) section 3.3.

$k := 1000 \cdot \text{lb/f}$

The soil springs will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower , Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

- Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium
- Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**6.1.8.1 Soil Properties**

**Shear Modulus and Poisson's Ratio (Table 6.1.4)**

$G_s :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 6800 \\ 12600 \\ 23300 \\ 4200 \\ 8200 \\ 15900 \end{pmatrix}$	ksf	$\mu :=$	$\begin{pmatrix} 0.352 \\ 0.348 \\ 0.344 \\ 0.381 \\ 0.382 \\ 0.383 \end{pmatrix}$	Case 1
					Case 2
					Case 3
					Case 4
					Case 5
					Case 6

**6.1.8.2 Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

For Seismic loads in the X-direction (170' building dimension):

- L := 170-ft (length of basemat in X direction)
- B := 196.5-ft (width of basemat perpendicular to X direction)

$$\frac{L}{B} = 8.651 \times 10^{-1}$$

for  $L/B = 0.865$

$\beta_x := 0.95$

$\beta_z := 2.15$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_x := \overrightarrow{2 \cdot (1 + \mu) \cdot G_s \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L}}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_x =$	}	$3.193 \times 10^6$	Case 1
		$5.898 \times 10^6$	Case 2
		$1.087 \times 10^7$	Case 3
		$2.014 \times 10^6$	Case 4
		$3.935 \times 10^6$	Case 5
		$7.636 \times 10^6$	Case 6

$\frac{k}{ft}$

**6.1.8.3 Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$$K_z := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_z \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$K_z =$	}	$4.124 \times 10^6$	Case 1
		$7.594 \times 10^6$	Case 2
		$1.396 \times 10^7$	Case 3
		$2.666 \times 10^6$	Case 4
		$5.214 \times 10^6$	Case 5
		$1.013 \times 10^7$	Case 6

$\frac{k}{ft}$

#### 6.1.8.4 Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)

For Seismic loads in the Y-direction (170' building dimension):

$L := 196.5 \text{ ft}$  (length of basemat in Y direction)

$B := 170 \text{ ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to Y direction)

$$\frac{L}{B} = 1.156 \times 10^0$$

for  $L/B = 1.156$   $\beta_x := 1.0$  (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_y := \overrightarrow{\left[ 2 \cdot (1 + \mu) \cdot G_s \cdot \beta_x \cdot \sqrt{B \cdot L} \right]} \quad \text{(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)}$$

$K_y =$	}	$3.361 \times 10^6$	Case 1
		$6.209 \times 10^6$	Case 2
		$1.145 \times 10^7$	Case 3
		$2.12 \times 10^6$	Case 4
		$4.142 \times 10^6$	Case 5
		$8.038 \times 10^6$	Case 6
		$\frac{k}{ft}$	

#### 6.1.8.5 Rocking Motion About X-Axis

$L := 196.5 \text{ ft}$   $B := 170 \text{ ft}$   $\frac{L}{B} = 1.156 \times 10^0$   $\beta_\psi := 0.53$  (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi x} := \overrightarrow{\left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \cdot \beta_\psi \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)} \quad \text{(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)}$$

$$K_{\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.651 \times 10^{10} \\ 6.723 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.236 \times 10^{11} \\ 2.361 \times 10^{10} \\ 4.616 \times 10^{10} \\ 8.965 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**6.1.8.6 Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$L := 170\text{-ft}$      $B := 196.5\text{-ft}$      $\frac{L}{B} = 8.651 \times 10^{-1}$      $\beta_{\psi} := 0.49$     (Ref. 2.2.3, Figure 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi y} := \left( \frac{G_s}{1 - \mu} \beta_{\psi} \cdot B \cdot L^2 \right)$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 2.92 \times 10^{10} \\ 5.377 \times 10^{10} \\ 9.883 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.888 \times 10^{10} \\ 3.692 \times 10^{10} \\ 7.171 \times 10^{10} \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1
Case 2
Case 3
Case 4
Case 5
Case 6

**6.1.8.7 Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$L := 170\text{-ft}$      $B := 196.5\text{ft}$

$$R := \left[ \frac{(B \cdot L) \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi} \right]^{.25}$$

$R = 1.046 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$     (Ref. 2.2.3, & Table 3.3-3)

$$K_{\psi z} := \frac{(16 \cdot G_s \cdot R^3)}{3}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, & Table 3.3-1)

$4.149 \times 10^{10}$	Case 1
$7.688 \times 10^{10}$	Case 2
$1.422 \times 10^{11}$	Case 3
$2.563 \times 10^{10}$	Case 4
$5.003 \times 10^{10}$	Case 5
$9.701 \times 10^{10}$	Case 6

$K_{\psi z} = \left( \begin{array}{c} 4.149 \times 10^{10} \\ 7.688 \times 10^{10} \\ 1.422 \times 10^{11} \\ 2.563 \times 10^{10} \\ 5.003 \times 10^{10} \\ 9.701 \times 10^{10} \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}}{\text{rad}}$

**6.1.9 PART 2 STRUCTURE - SOIL DAMPING FOR 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENT**

**LEGEND:**

Gs = shear modulus of foundation medium ( Calculated in section 6.1.1)

R = Equivalent radius of circular basemat

$\gamma$  = density of foundation medium

g = acceleration of gravity

$\rho$  = mass density of foundation medium

$I_t$  (mt) = polar mass moment of inertia of structure and basemat

$I_{o_x}$  (=  $m\psi x$ ),  $I_{o_y}$  (= ) = total mass moment of inertia of structure & basemat about rocking axis at base

$k_x, k_{\psi y}, k_{\psi x}, k_z, k_y, k_t$  = equivalent spring constants (note  $k_t = k_{\psi z}$  shown in Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7 & 7.1.8)

$C_x, C_{\psi x}, C_z, C_t, C_{\psi y}, C_y$  = equivalent damping coefficients

$C_c$  = critical damping value

$\beta_{\psi}$  = constants that are functions of the basemat dimensional ratio, L/B

**Damping Cases:**

The equivalent soil damping coefficient and critical damping values will be calculated for South 30' depth of alluvium and South 100' depth of alluvium for Lower Bound, Median and Upper Bound cases as follows.

Case 1 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 2 : Median Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 3 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 30' Depth of Alluvium

Case 4 : Lower Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 5 : Median Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

Case 6 : Upper Bound Estimate : South 100' Depth of Alluvium

**UNITS:**

kips (k), feet (ft), radians (rad), seconds (sec)

**RESULTS:**

Results are presented in tabular form in Table 7.2.2.

### 6.1.9.1 Equivalent Damping Coefficients

Determine Equivalent Damping Coefficients per ASCE 4-98 Section 3.3, (Ref. 2.2.3)  
Methodology for the Initial Handling Facility.

Calculated mass and mass moment of inertia : 51A-SYC-IH00-00400-000  
(Page 37 of Ref. 2.2.2)

$$m_x := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal X}$$

$$m_y := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Horizontal Y}$$

$$m_z := 1761 \cdot \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}} \quad \text{Vertical Z}$$

$$I_{o_x} := 7.61 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about X}$$

$$I_{o_y} := 6.38 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Rocking about Y}$$

$$I_t := 8.58 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{ft} \cdot \text{sec}^2 \quad \text{Torsion}$$

#### A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

Seismic load in the x-direction (170' building dimension)

$L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$  (length of basemat in direction of seismic motion)

$B := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$  (width of basemat perpendicular to direction of seismic motion)

$$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}} \quad R = 1.031 \times 10^2 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3})$$

$$\gamma := 0.11232 \cdot \frac{\text{k}}{\text{ft}^3} \quad (\text{Page 13 or Ref. 2.2.5})$$

$$g = 3.217 \times 10^1 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}^2} \quad \rho := \frac{\gamma}{g} \quad \rho = 3.491 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{ft}^4}$$



$$C_x := \overrightarrow{\left( 0.576 \cdot K_x \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_x =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 1.359 \times 10^5 \\ 1.844 \times 10^5 \\ 2.5 \times 10^5 \\ 1.091 \times 10^5 \\ 1.525 \times 10^5 \\ 2.125 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

Seismic load in the y-direction (170' building dimension), R is same as Horizontal -X

$$C_y := \overrightarrow{\left[ 0.576(K_y) \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right]}$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_y =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 1.43 \times 10^5 \\ 1.941 \times 10^5 \\ 2.632 \times 10^5 \\ 1.148 \times 10^5 \\ 1.605 \times 10^5 \\ 2.237 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$        $B := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$

$R := \sqrt{\frac{B \cdot L}{\pi}}$        $R = 1.031 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$C_z := \left( 0.85 \cdot K_z \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$C_z =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 2.59 \times 10^5 \\ 3.504 \times 10^5 \\ 4.735 \times 10^5 \\ 2.131 \times 10^5 \\ 2.982 \times 10^5 \\ 4.159 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$B := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$      $L := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$      $R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}}$        $R = 1.082 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)

$B_{\psi x} := [3(1 - \mu)] \cdot \frac{I_{o_x}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5}$       (Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$B_{\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 3.579 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.601 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.623 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.418 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.413 \times 10^{-2} \\ 3.407 \times 10^{-2} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1
		Case 2
		Case 3
		Case 4
		Case 5
		Case 6

$$C_{\psi x} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi x}} \cdot K_{\psi x} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$$

$C_{\psi x} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{l} 8.195 \times 10^8 \\ 1.108 \times 10^9 \\ 1.498 \times 10^9 \\ 6.752 \times 10^8 \\ 9.451 \times 10^8 \\ 1.318 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$B_x := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft}$	$L := 170 \cdot \text{ft}$	$R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L^3}{3 \cdot \pi}}$	$R = 1.006 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------------------------------

$B_{\psi y} := 3(1 - \mu) \cdot \frac{I_{0y}}{8 \cdot \rho \cdot R^5}$	(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-3)
--	---------------------------

$$B_{\psi y} = \left( \begin{array}{l} 4.31 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.336 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.363 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.117 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.11 \times 10^{-2} \\ 4.103 \times 10^{-2} \end{array} \right)$$

$$C_{\psi y} := \left( \frac{0.3}{1 + B_{\psi y}} \cdot K_{\psi y} \cdot R \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{G_s}} \right)$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$$C_{\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 6.054 \times 10^8 \\ 8.188 \times 10^8 \\ 1.106 \times 10^9 \\ 4.99 \times 10^8 \\ 6.984 \times 10^8 \\ 9.741 \times 10^8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1  
Case 2  
Case 3  
Case 4  
Case 5  
Case 6

**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$B := 170 \cdot \text{ft} \quad L := 196.5 \cdot \text{ft} \quad R := \sqrt[4]{\frac{B \cdot L \cdot (B^2 + L^2)}{6 \cdot \pi}} \quad R = 1.046 \times 10^2 \text{ ft}$$

$$C_t := \left( \frac{\sqrt{K_{\psi z} \cdot I_t}}{1 + 2 \frac{I_t}{\rho \cdot R^5}} \right)$$

(Ref. 2.2.3, Table 3.3-1)

$$C_t = \begin{pmatrix} 4.284 \times 10^8 \\ 5.831 \times 10^8 \\ 7.929 \times 10^8 \\ 3.367 \times 10^8 \\ 4.704 \times 10^8 \\ 6.55 \times 10^8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$$

Case 1  
Case 2  
Case 3  
Case 4  
Case 5  
Case 6

**6.1.9.2 Critical Damping**

$$C_c := 2 \cdot \sqrt{k \cdot m} \quad \text{eq. 1.13, Introduction to Structural Dynamics, Ref. 2.2.8}$$

Units for  $k_x$ ,  $k_z$ , and  $k_y$  is kip/ft, for  $k_{\psi x}$ ,  $k_{\psi y}$  and  $k_t$  is ft-k/rad, for  $m_x$ ,  $m_y$ ,  $m_z$  is kip-sec<sup>2</sup>/ft, for  $m_{\psi x}$ ,  $m_{\psi y}$  and  $m_t$  is kip-ft-sec<sup>2</sup>, for  $C_{cx}$ ,  $C_{cy}$ ,  $C_{cz}$  is kip-sec/ft and for  $C_{c\psi x}$ ,  $C_{c\psi y}$  and  $C_{ct}$  is ft-k-sec/rad. All  $k$  values are taken from Tables 7.1.3, 7.1.4, 7.1.7, and 7.1.8.

**A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)**

$$C_{cx} := 2 \sqrt{Kx \cdot m_x}$$

$C_{cx} = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1.5 \times 10^5 \\ 2.038 \times 10^5 \\ 2.768 \times 10^5 \\ 1.191 \times 10^5 \\ 1.665 \times 10^5 \\ 2.319 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)**

$$C_{cy} := 2 \sqrt{Ky \cdot m_y}$$

$C_{cy} = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1.539 \times 10^5 \\ 2.091 \times 10^5 \\ 2.84 \times 10^5 \\ 1.222 \times 10^5 \\ 1.708 \times 10^5 \\ 2.38 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$$C_{cz} := 2 \sqrt{Kz \cdot m_z}$$

$C_{cz} = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1.704 \times 10^5 \\ 2.313 \times 10^5 \\ 3.136 \times 10^5 \\ 1.37 \times 10^5 \\ 1.916 \times 10^5 \\ 2.671 \times 10^5 \end{array} \right) \frac{\text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{ft}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$$C_{c\psi x} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi x} \cdot I_{o_x}}$$

$C_{c\psi x} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.054 \times 10^9 \\ 1.431 \times 10^9 \\ 1.939 \times 10^9 \\ 8.477 \times 10^8 \\ 1.185 \times 10^9 \\ 1.652 \times 10^9 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$$C_{c\psi y} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi y} \cdot I_{o_y}}$$

$C_{c\psi y} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.632 \times 10^8 \\ 1.171 \times 10^9 \\ 1.588 \times 10^9 \\ 6.941 \times 10^8 \\ 9.707 \times 10^8 \\ 1.353 \times 10^9 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{k} \cdot \text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
	Case 2
	Case 3
	Case 4
	Case 5
	Case 6

F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis

$$C_{ct} := 2 \sqrt{K_{\psi z} I_t}$$

$C_{ct} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 1.193 \times 10^9 \\ 1.624 \times 10^9 \\ 2.209 \times 10^9 \\ 9.378 \times 10^8 \\ 1.31 \times 10^9 \\ 1.825 \times 10^9 \end{array} \right)$	$\frac{\text{ft}\cdot\text{k}\cdot\text{sec}}{\text{rad}}$	Case 1
			Case 2
			Case 3
			Case 4
			Case 5
			Case 6

6.1.9.3 Damping Ratios: C/Cc

A) Seismic Motion in X Direction (Horizontal)

$\frac{C_x}{C_{cx}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 9.06 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.047 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.033 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.157 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.16 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.163 \times 10^{-1} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	90.3%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

B) Seismic Motion in Y Direction (Horizontal)

$\frac{C_y}{C_{cy}} =$	$\left( \begin{array}{c} 9.296 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.282 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.268 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.395 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.398 \times 10^{-1} \\ 9.402 \times 10^{-1} \end{array} \right)$	Case 1	92.7%
		Case 2	
		Case 3	
		Case 4	
		Case 5	
		Case 6	

**C) Seismic Motion in Z Direction (Vertical)**

$\frac{C_z}{C_{cz}} =$	)	$1.519 \times 10^0$	Case 1	
		$1.515 \times 10^0$	Case 2	
		$1.51 \times 10^0$	Case 3	151.0%
		$1.555 \times 10^0$	Case 4	
		$1.556 \times 10^0$	Case 5	
		$1.557 \times 10^0$	Case 6	

**D) Rocking Motion About X-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi x}}{C_{c\psi x}} =$	)	$7.773 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 1	
		$7.748 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 2	
		$7.723 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 3	77.2%
		$7.966 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 4	
		$7.973 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 5	
		$7.979 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 6	

**E) Rocking Motion About Y-Axis**

$\frac{C_{\psi y}}{C_{c\psi y}} =$	)	$7.013 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 1	
		$6.989 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 2	
		$6.966 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 3	69.7%
		$7.188 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 4	
		$7.195 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 5	
		$7.201 \times 10^{-1}$	Case 6	



**F) Torsional Motion About Z-Axis**

$$\frac{C_t}{C_{ct}} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \\ 3.59 \times 10^{-1} \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \text{Case 1} \\ \text{Case 2} \\ \text{Case 3} \\ \text{Case 4} \\ \text{Case 5} \\ \text{Case 6} \end{matrix} \quad 35.9\%$$

## 7. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

### 7.1 SOIL SPRINGS FOR 5E-4 (DBGM-2) AND 1E-4 (BDBGM) SEISMIC EVENTS

**Table 7.1.1 Part 1 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 30' Alluvium 5E-4 Seismic Event**

Soil Spring Constant	Lower Bound South 30' Alluvium	Median South 30' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 30' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	1.694 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.350 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	5.923 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	1.763 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.487 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	6.164 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	2.172 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.282 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	7.625 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	3.432 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	6.767 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.205 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	8.634 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.702 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	3.031 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	7.746 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.537 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	2.698 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad

**Table 7.1.2 Part 1 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 30' Alluvium 1E-4 Seismic Event**

Soil Spring Constant	Lower Bound South 30' Alluvium	Median South 30' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 30' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	1.200 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	2.314 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.381 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	1.249 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	2.409 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.560 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	1.577 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.039 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	5.758 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	2.492 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	4.803 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	9.099 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	6.269 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.208 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	2.289 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	5.372 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.037 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.961 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.3 Part 2 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 30' Alluvium 5E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring Constant	Lower Bound South 30' Alluvium	Median South 30' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 30' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	4.302 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	7.836 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.406 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	4.529 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	8.249 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.480 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	5.416 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	9.824 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.755 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	4.795 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	8.697 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.554 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	3.835 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	6.957 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.243 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	5.735 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.049 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.891 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.4 Part 2 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 30' Alluvium 1E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring Constant	Lower Bound South 30' Alluvium	Median South 30' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 30' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	3.193 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	5.898 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.087 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	3.361 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	6.209 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.145 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	4.124 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	7.594 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.396 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	3.651 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	6.723 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.236 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	2.920 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	5.377 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	9.883 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	4.149 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	7.688 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.422 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.5 Part 1 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 100' Alluvium 5E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring	Lower Bound South 100' Alluvium	Median South 100' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 100' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	1.217 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	2.382 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.664 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	1.267 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	2.480 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.855 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	1.583 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.104 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	6.092 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	2.502 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	4.905 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	9.628 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	6.293 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.234 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	2.422 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	5.497 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.074 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	2.099 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.6 Part 1 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 100' Alluvium 1E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring	Lower Bound South 100' Alluvium	Median South 100' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 100' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	8.157 X 10 <sup>5</sup> kips/ft	1.603 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.178 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	8.490 X 10 <sup>5</sup> kips/ft	1.669 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.308 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	1.083 X 10 <sup>5</sup> kips/ft	2.128 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.219 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	1.711 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	3.363 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	6.668 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	4.305 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	8.461 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.677 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	3.623 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	7.121 X 10 <sup>9</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.412 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.7 Part 2 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 100' Alluvium 5E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring	Lower Bound South 100' Alluvium	Median South 100' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 100' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	2.983 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	5.732 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.093 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	3.140 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	6.034 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.150 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	3.822 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	7.346 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.404 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	3.384 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	6.503 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.243 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	2.707 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	5.202 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	9.941 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	3.905 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	7.505 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	1.428 X 10 <sup>11</sup> ft-kips/rad

Table 7.1.8 Part 2 Frequency Independent Soil Springs South 100' Alluvium 1E-4 Seismic Event

Soil Spring	Lower Bound South 100' Alluvium	Median South 100' Alluvium	Upper Bound South 100' Alluvium
<b>KX</b> – Horizontal spring constant in x direction of foundation	2.014 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	3.935 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	7.636 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KY</b> – Horizontal spring constant in y direction of foundation	2.120 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	4.142 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	8.038 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft
<b>KZ</b> – Vertical spring constant in z direction of foundation	2.666 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	5.214 X 10 <sup>6</sup> kips/ft	1.013 X 10 <sup>7</sup> kips/ft
<b>KΨX</b> – Rocking spring constant about x axis of foundation	2.361 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	4.616 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	8.965 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨY</b> – Rocking spring constant about y axis of foundation	1.888 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	3.692 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	7.171 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad
<b>KΨZ</b> – Torsional spring constant about z axis (vertical) of foundation	2.563 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	5.003 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad	9.701 X 10 <sup>10</sup> ft-kips/rad

Tables 7.1.1 to 7.1.8 present lower bound, median and upper bound soil springs for South 30' and South 100' of alluvium suitable for use in a lumped mass stick model seismic analysis of the Initial Handling Facility. Use of this set of soil springs is reasonable for Tier-1, seismic design for 5E-4 and 1E-4 annual exceedance frequency levels. As the design matures soil structure interaction effects will be included in the analysis by modeling the actual soil properties in SASSI (System for Analysis of Soil Structure Interaction). Use of these soil springs is limited to the Tier-1 seismic analysis of the Initial Handling Facility.

## 7.2 SUMMARY OF DAMPING VALUES

As shown the percent of critical damping is independent of the shear wave velocity. Thus for the Tier –1 seismic analysis of the Initial Handling Facility the % of critical damping to be used in the analysis is summarized in Tables 7.2.1 and 7.2.2 below for 5E-4 (DBGM-2) and 1E-4 (BDBGM) Seismic Events.

**Table 7.2.1 - Summary of Damping Values (Part 1)**

<b>Degree of Freedom</b>	<b>% of Critical Damping for 5E-4 Seismic Event</b>	<b>% of Critical Damping for 1E-4 Seismic Event</b>
Horizontal Translation-X	51.5%	52.1%
Horizontal Translation-Y	52.6%	53.2%
Vertical Translation- Z	85.9%	88.1%
Rocking about- X	18.5%	19.2%
Rocking about-Y	39.7%	40.9%
Torsion	23.4%	23.4%

**Table 7.2.2 - Summary of Damping Values (Part 2)**

<b>Degree of Freedom</b>	<b>% of Critical Damping for 5E-4 Seismic Event</b>	<b>% of Critical Damping for 1E-4 Seismic Event</b>
Horizontal Translation-X	89.1%	90.3%
Horizontal Translation-Y	91.4%	92.7%
Vertical Translation- Z	146.8%	151.0%
Rocking about- X	74.9%	77.2%
Rocking about-Y	67.5%	69.7%
Torsion	35.9%	35.9%

Soil damping coefficients, critical damping, and damping ratios are calculated in Sections 6.1.3, 6.1.5, 6.1.7, and 6.1.9. For a Tier-1 seismic analysis of IHF structure, 75% of the computing damping coefficients computed for the translational degrees of freedom and the full damping coefficients computing for the rotational degrees of freedom are considered in the SAP2000 analytical model.

## 7.3 REVISED STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

See discussion of assessment results in Attachment F, page F-1.

## 7.4 CONCLUSIONS

The above computed results are reasonable and are suitable for use in a Tier-1 seismic analysis of the Initial Handling Facility.

**Attachment A**

**IHF Ground Floor Plan and Facility Gridlines**

Figure A-1 – IHF PART 1 Mat Foundation Plan

Figure A-2 – IHF PART 2 Mat Foundation Plan

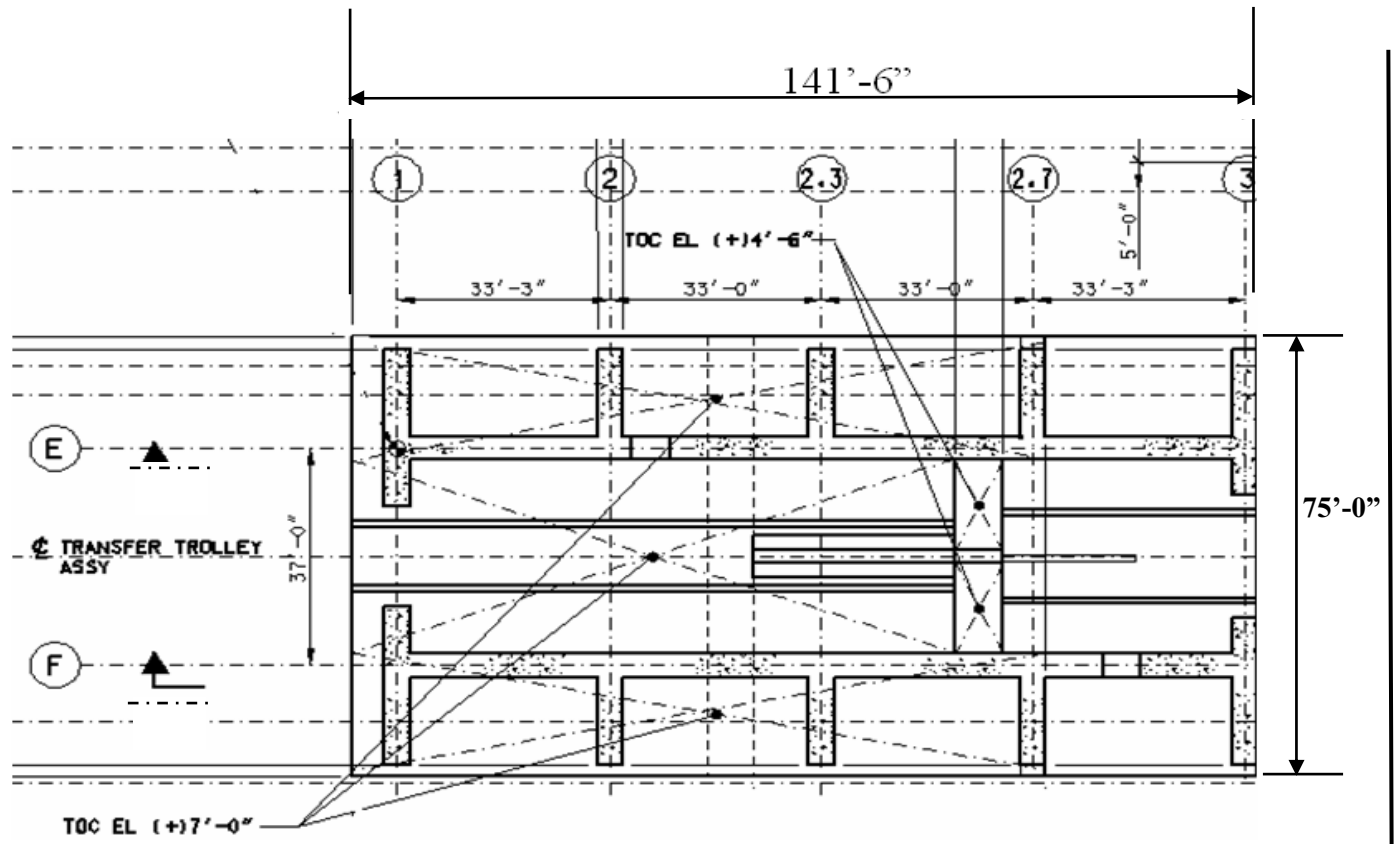


Figure A-1: IHF PART 1 Mat Foundation Plan



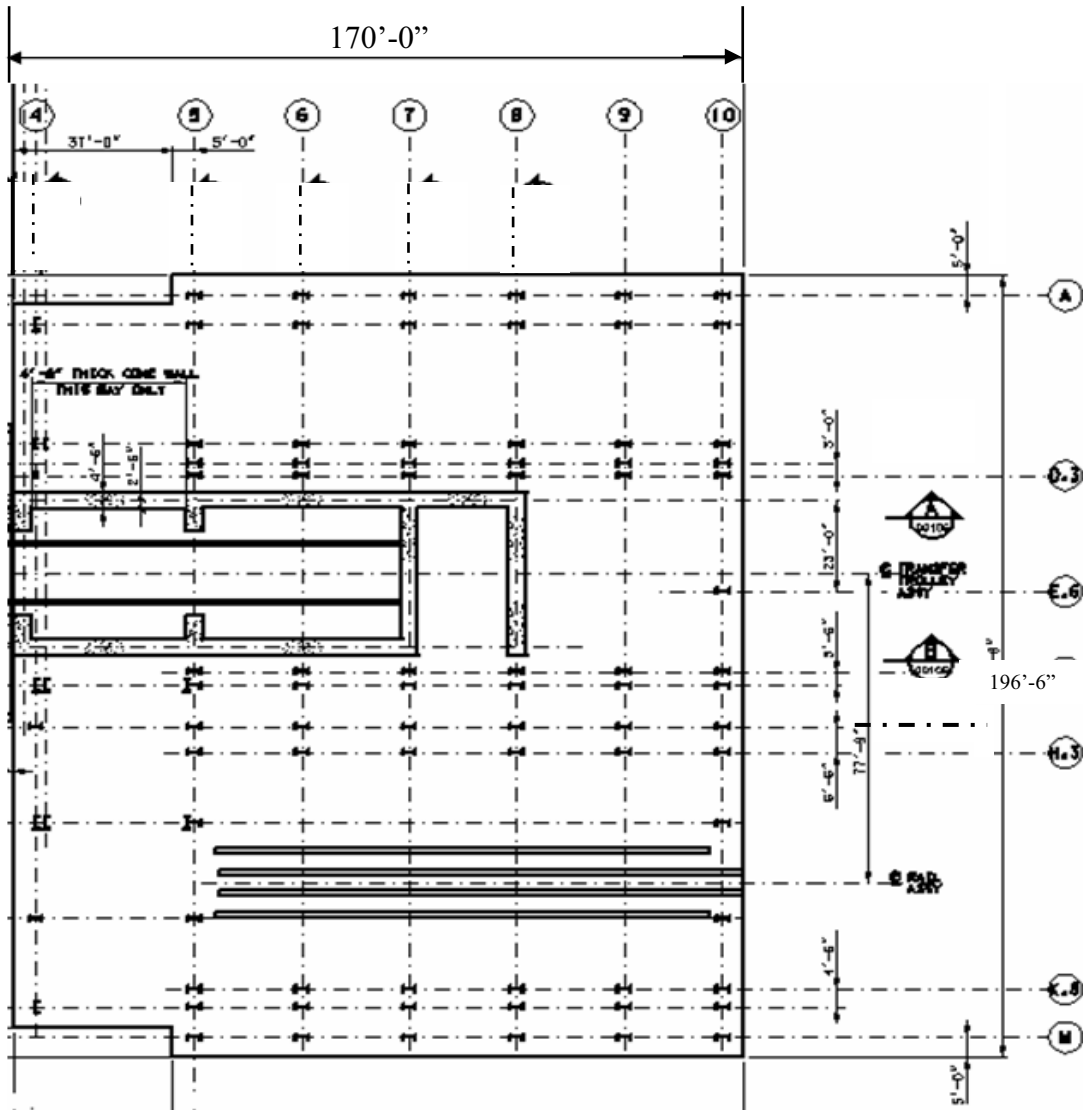
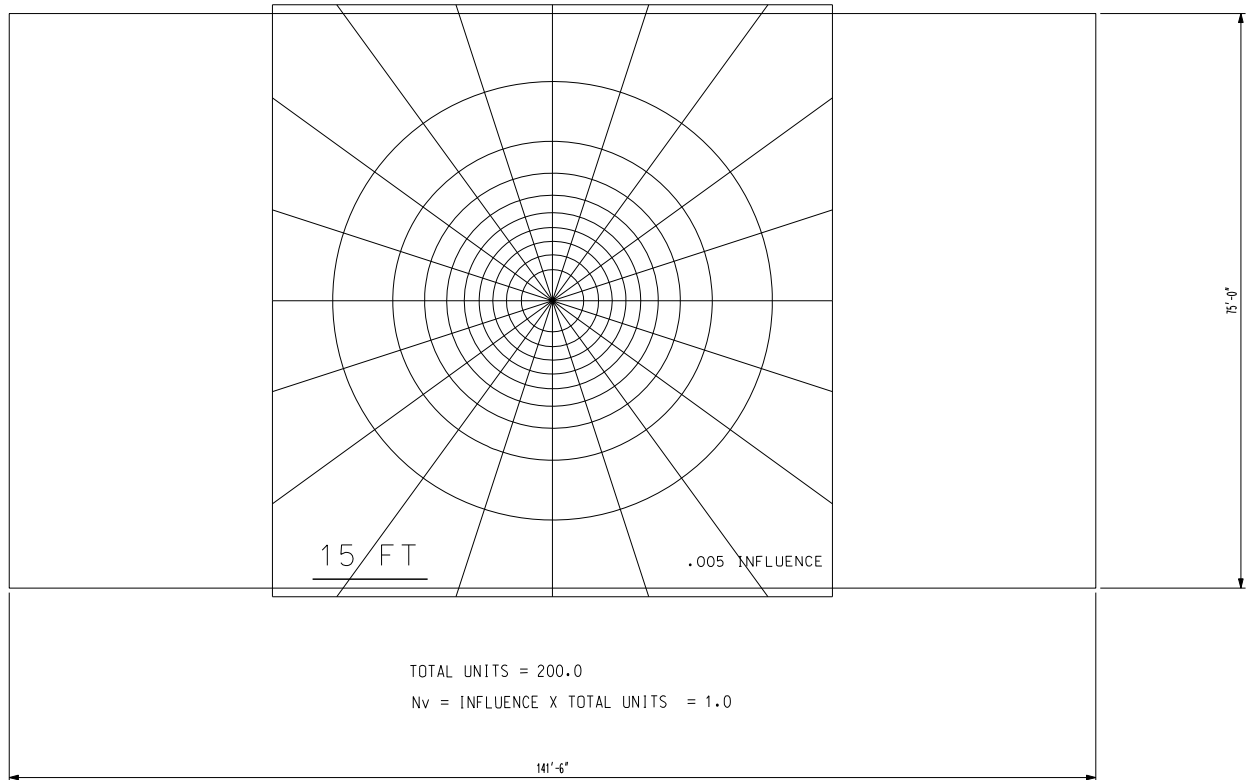


Figure A-2: IHF PART 2 Mat Foundation Plan

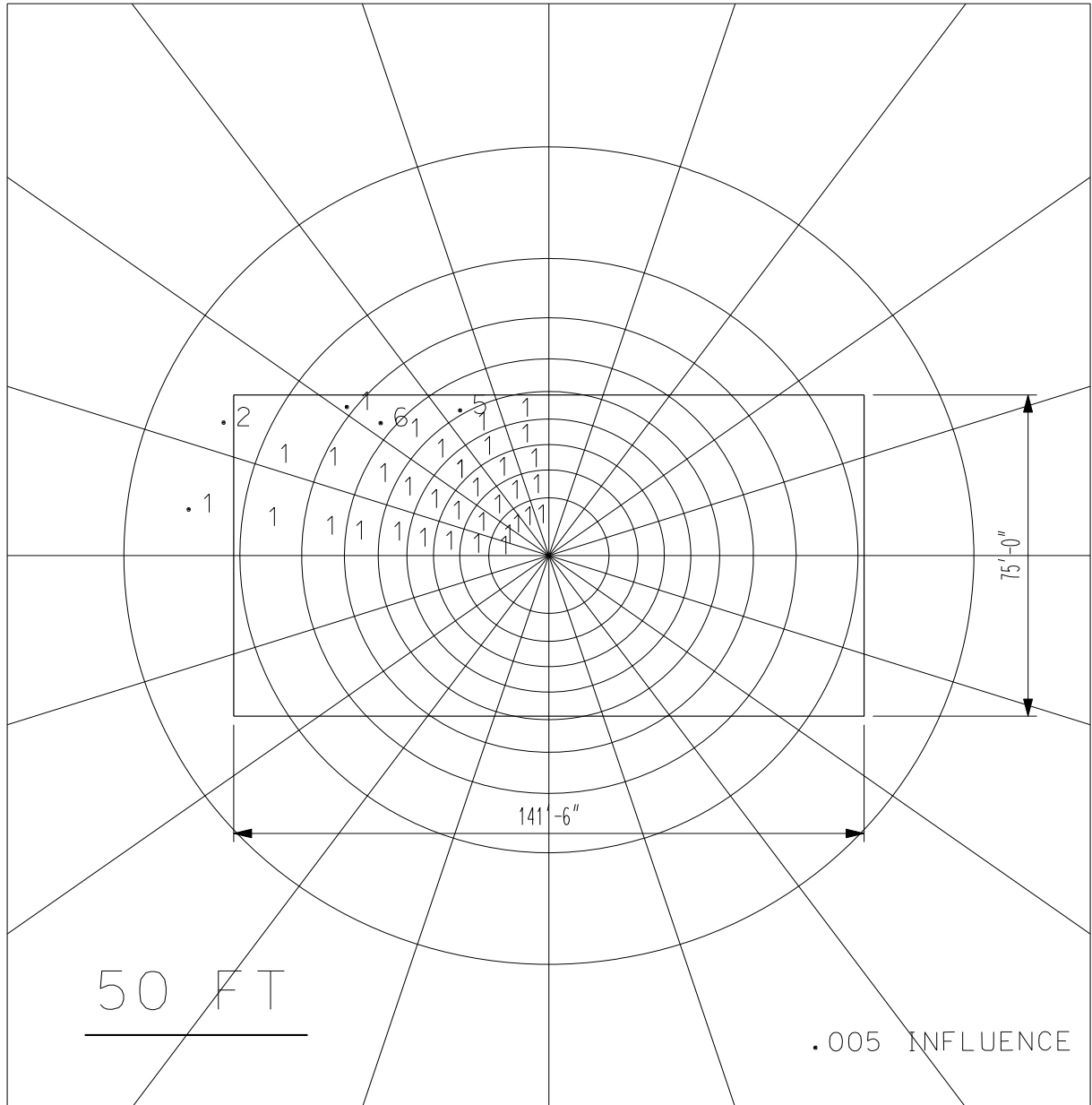
**Attachment B**

**IHF Part 1 – Newmark’s Influence Charts**

**Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 1 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 15' Depth**



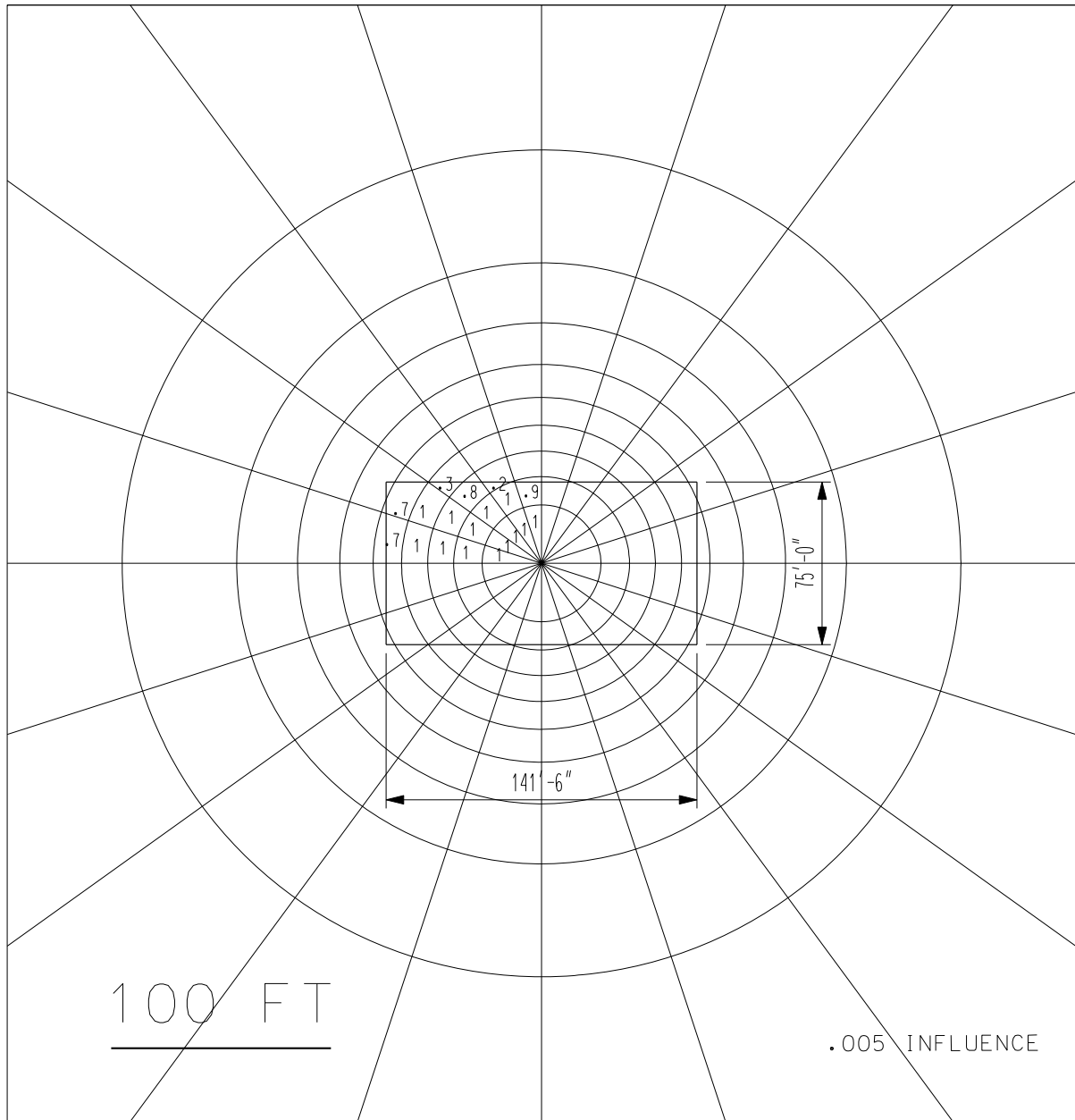
**Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 2 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 50' Depth**



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 134$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.67$$

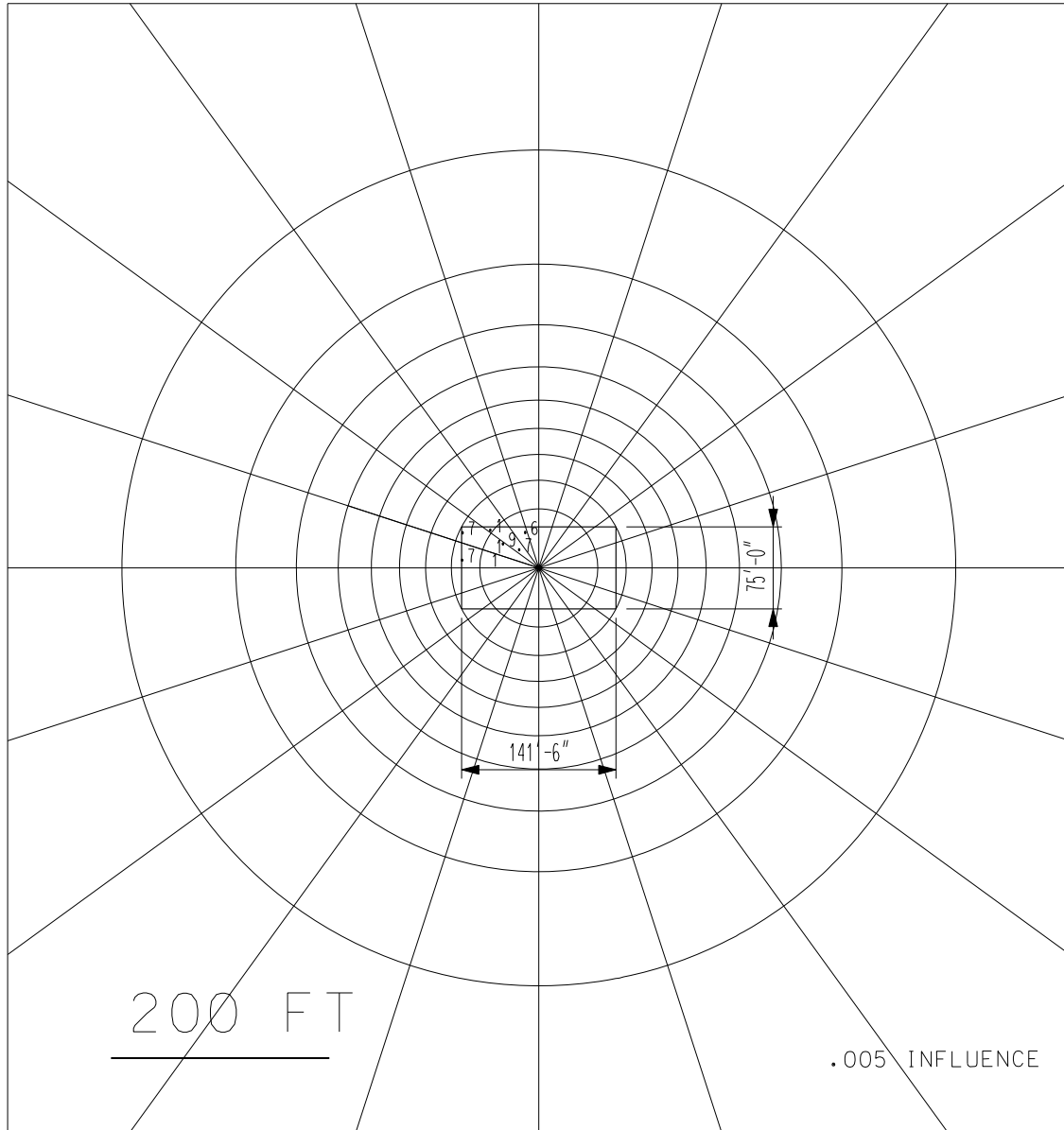
**Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 3 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 100' Depth**



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 66.4$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.332$$

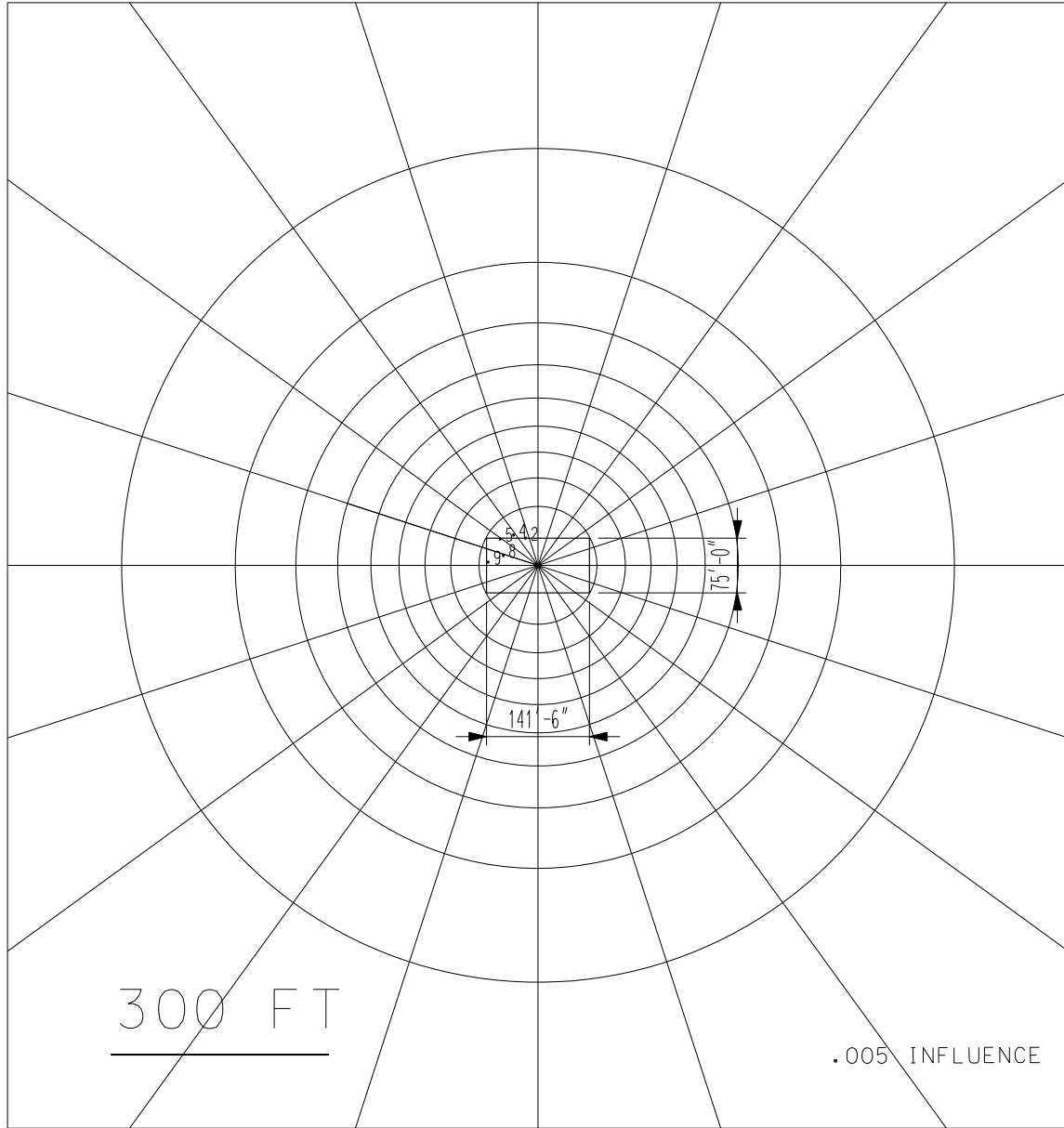
**Attachment B**  
**IHF PART 1**  
**Newmark's Influence Charts, 4 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 200' Depth**



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 22.8$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.114$$

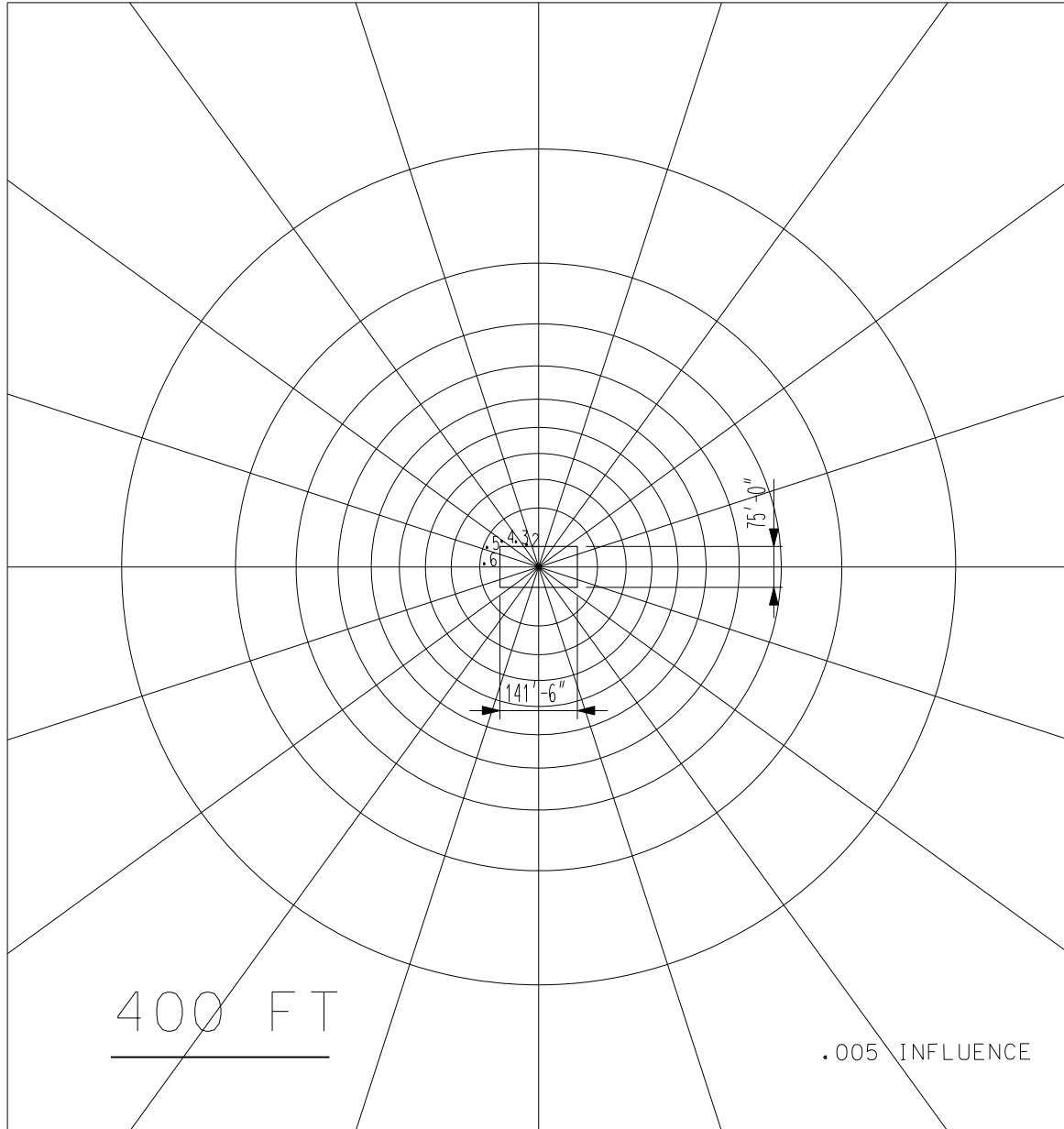
Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 5 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 300' Depth



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 11.2$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.056$$

Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 6 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 400' Depth

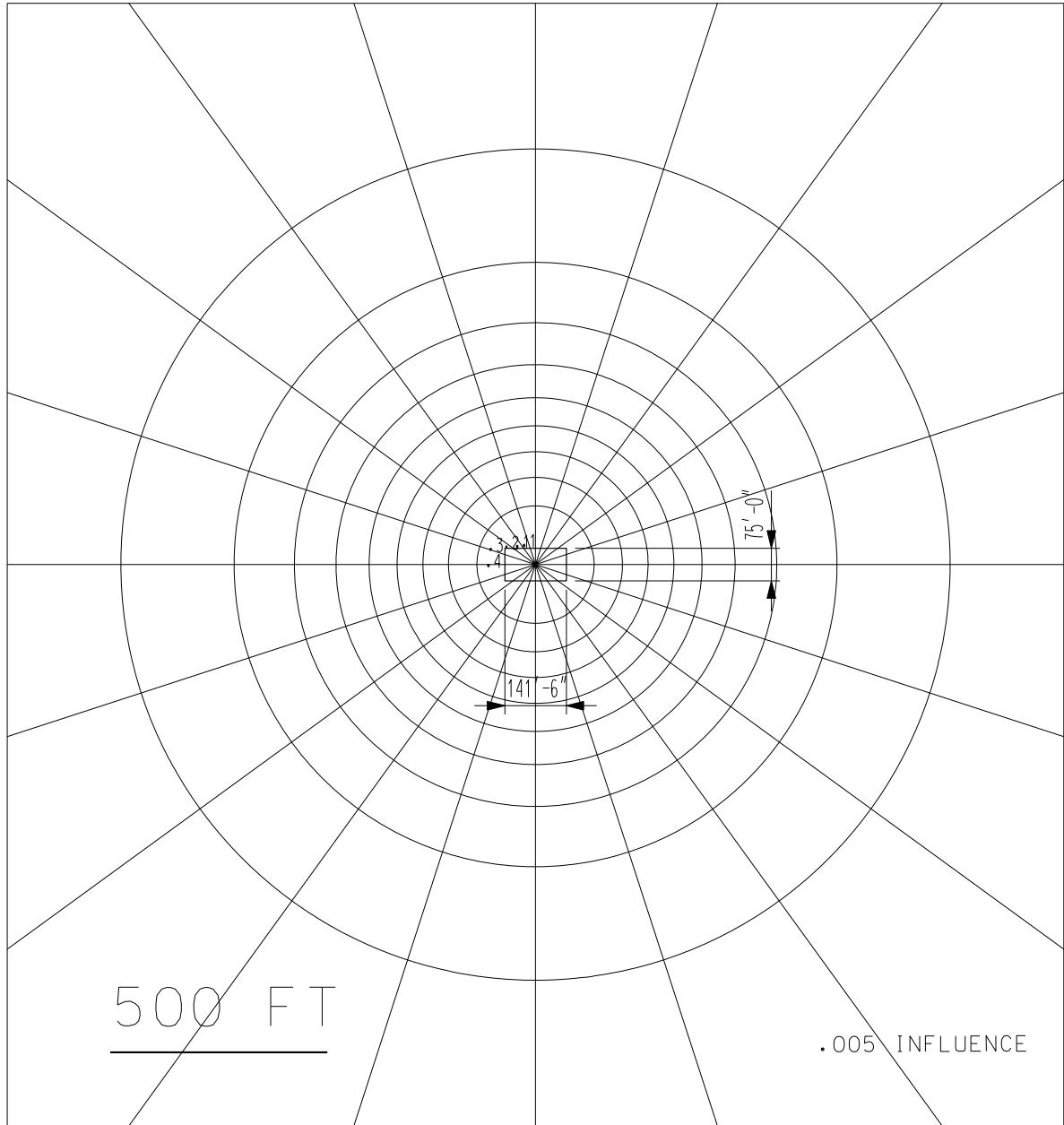


$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 8$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.04$$



**Attachment B  
IHF PART 1  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 7 of 7 (Ref.2.2.4) For 500' Depth**



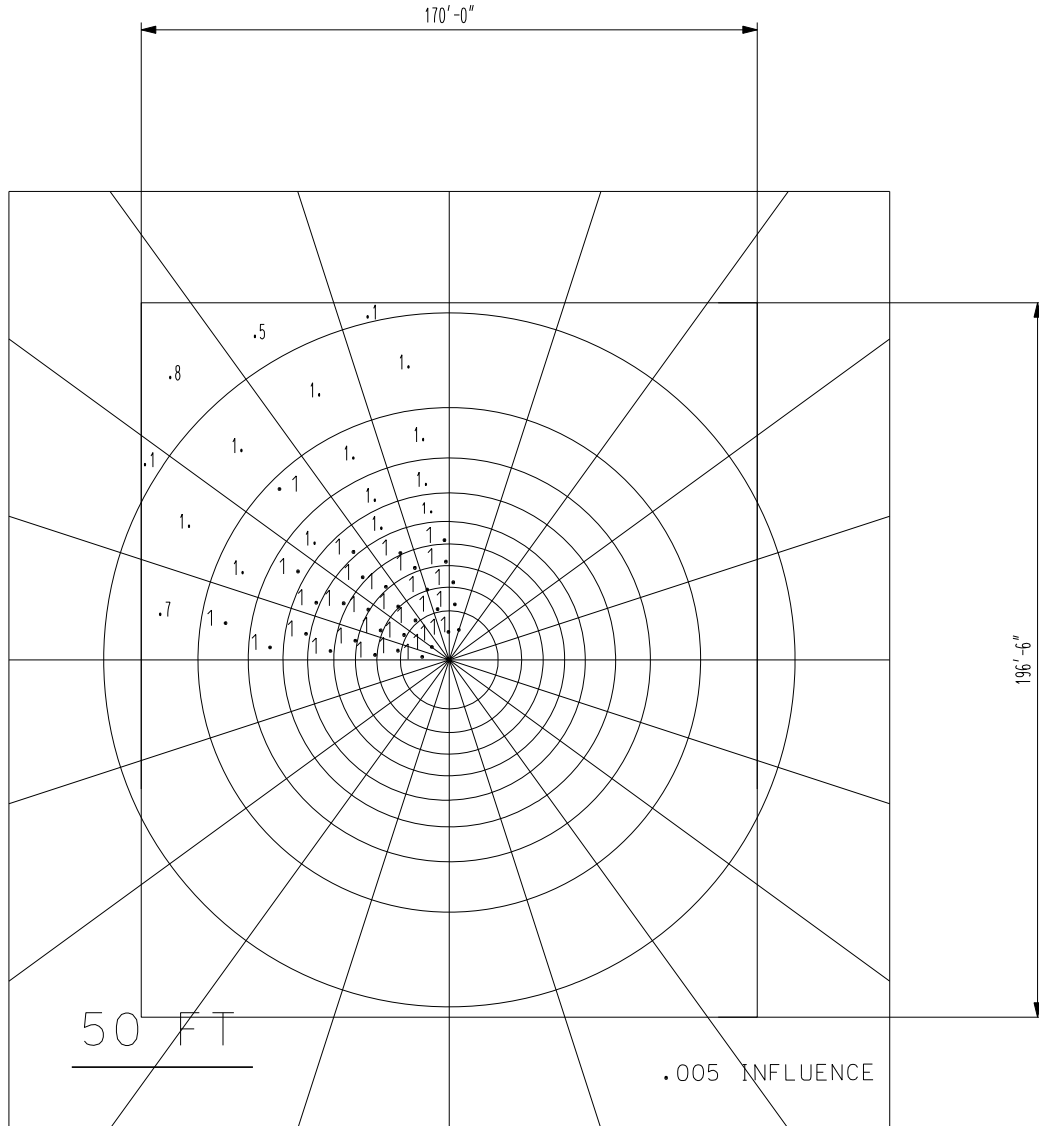
$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 4.4$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.022$$

**Attachment C**

**IHF Part 2 – Newmark’s Influence Charts**

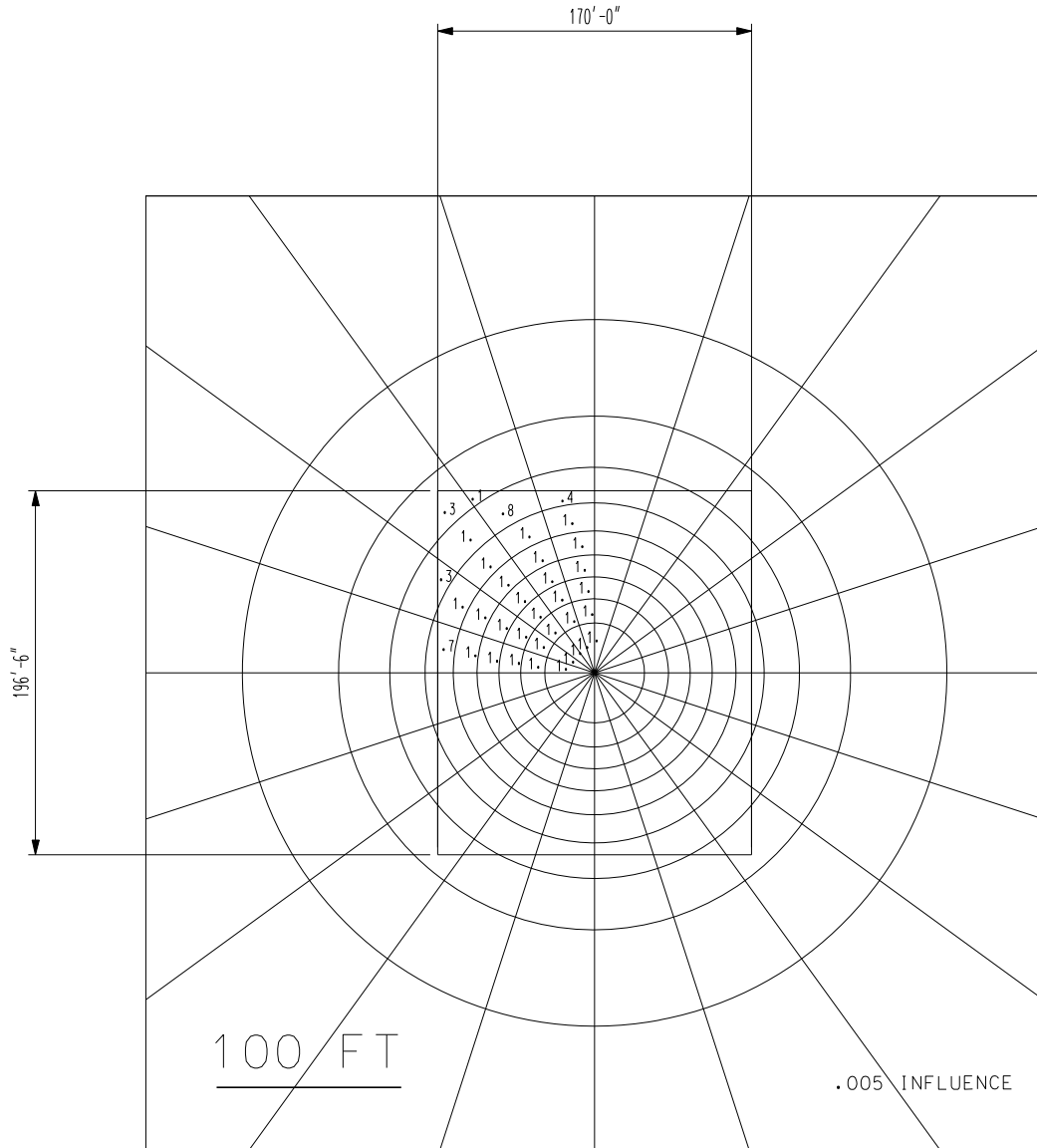
Attachment C  
IHF PART 2  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 1 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 50' Depth



TOTAL UNITS = 184.8

$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.924$

Attachment C  
IHF PART 2  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 2 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 100' Depth

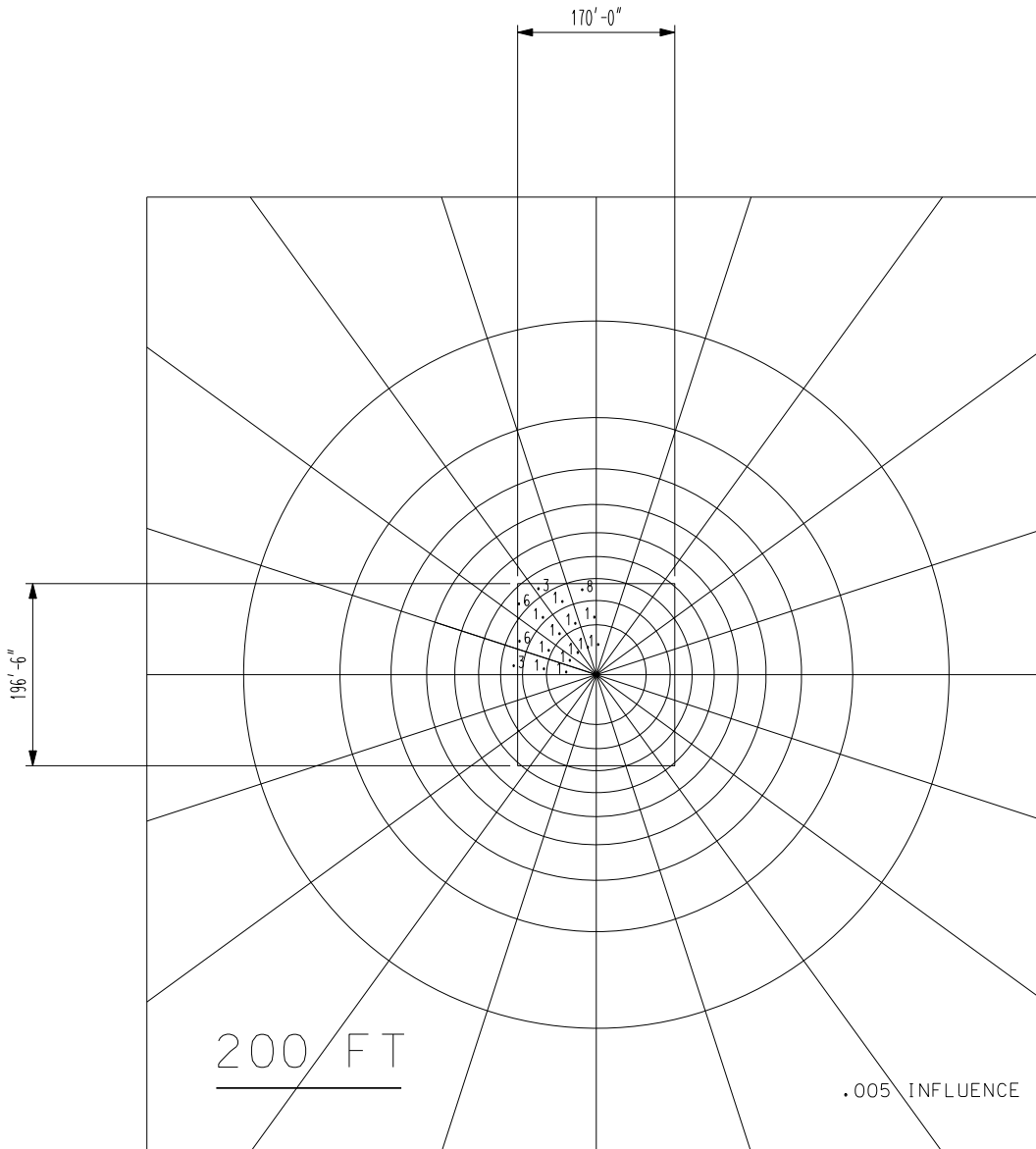


TOTAL UNITS = 130.4

$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.652$

**Attachment C  
IHF PART 2**

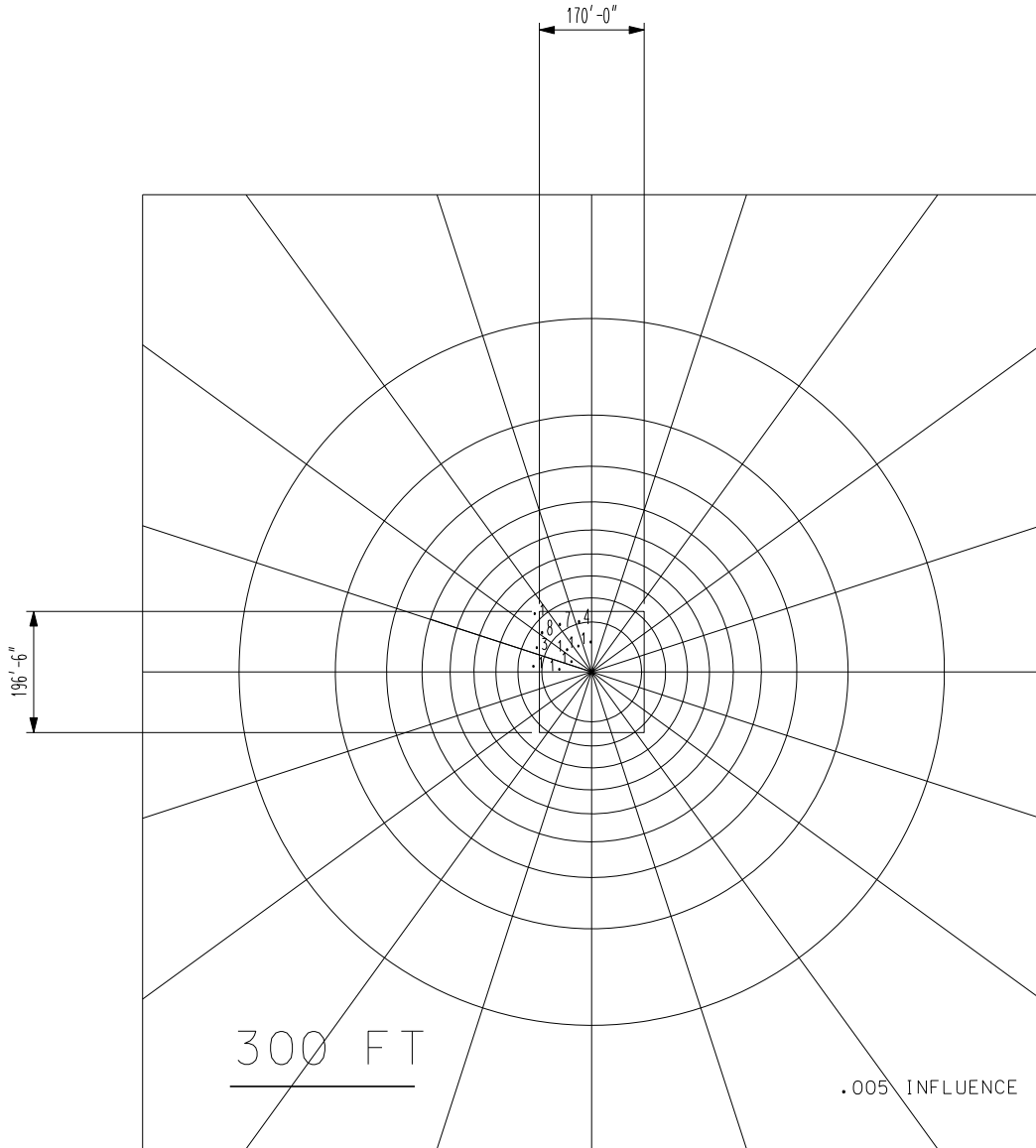
Newmark's Influence Charts, 3 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 200' Depth



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 58.4$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.292$$

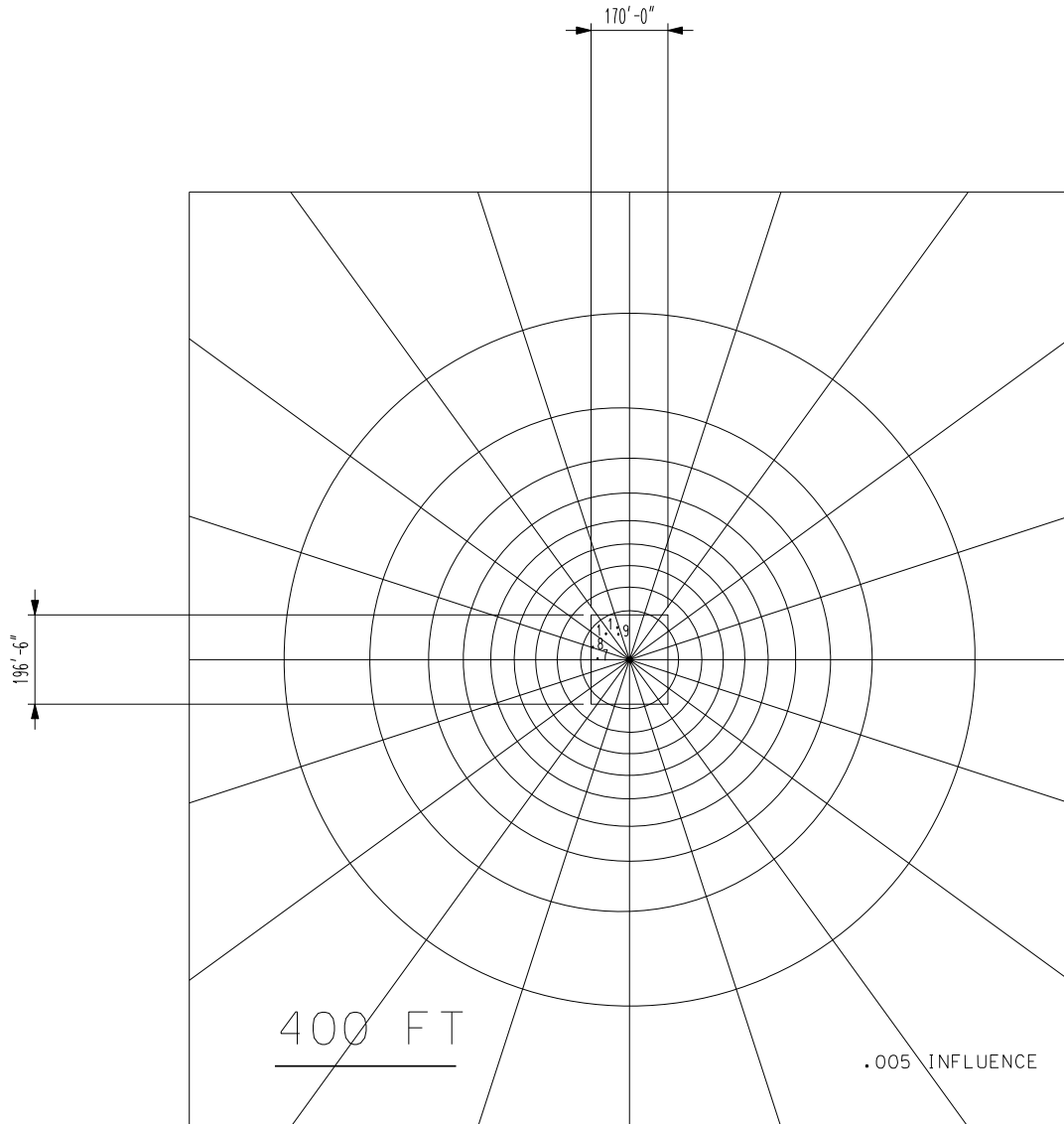
Attachment C  
IHF PART 2  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 4 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 300' Depth



$$\text{TOTAL UNITS} = 29.6$$

$$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.148$$

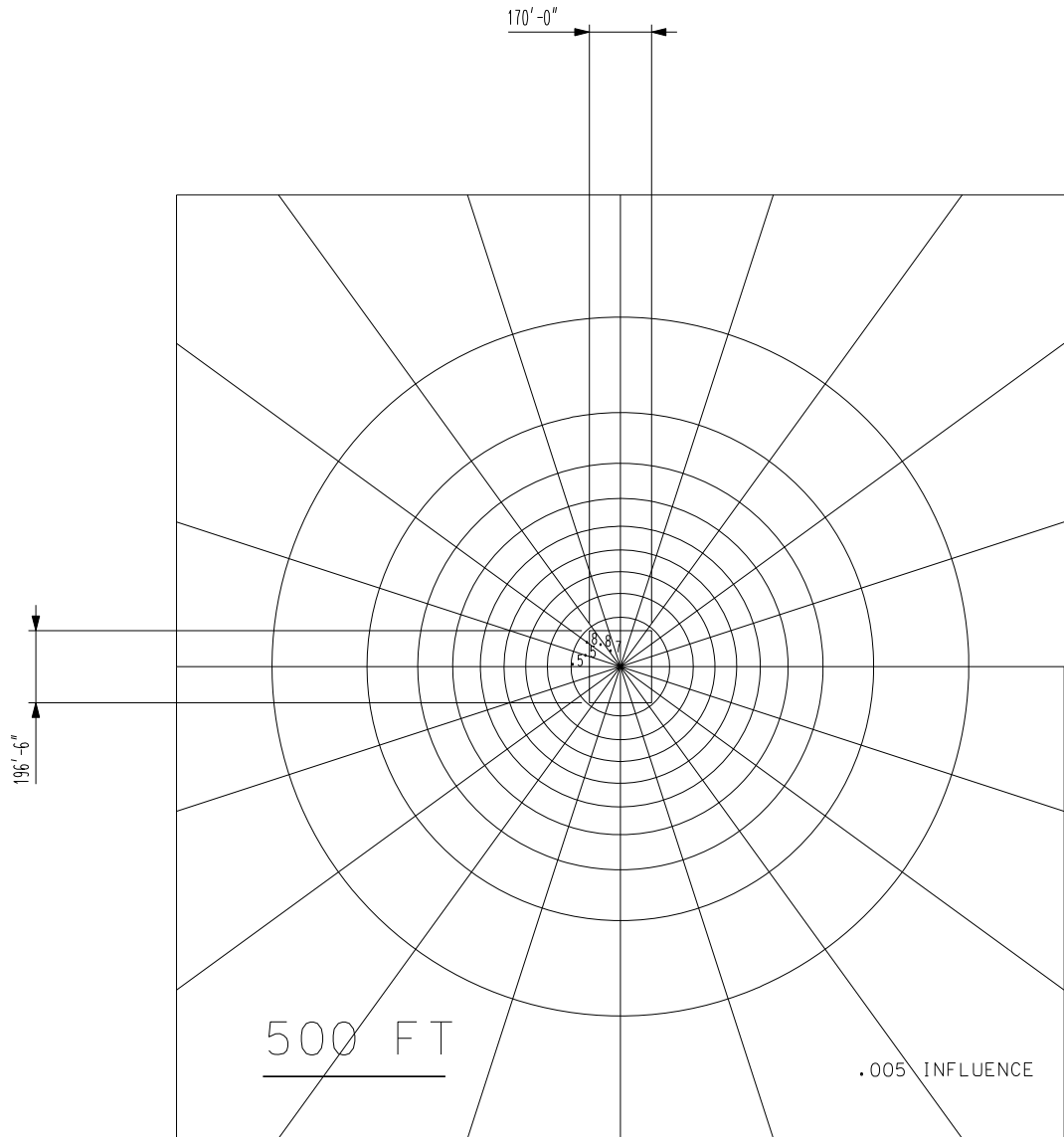
**Attachment C**  
**IHF PART 2**  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 5 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 400' Depth



TOTAL UNITS = 17.6

$N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.088$

**Attachment C  
IHF PART 2  
Newmark's Influence Charts, 6 of 6 (Ref.2.2.4) For 500' Depth**



TOTAL UNITS = 13.2  
 $N_v = \text{INFLUENCE} \times \text{TOTAL UNITS} = 0.066$



**ATTACHMENT D****Emails and Interoffice Memorandums**

Email From:	Salvador Macias
Date:	10/11/2007
To:	IHF Group Engineers
Subject:	Fw: IHF Gridline Coordinate System – Correspondence Log # 1010071991
Page number:	D-2, D-3, D-4, and D-5
Interoffice Memorandum From:	David W. Tooker
Interoffice Memorandum No:	1010071991; CCU.20071011.0006
Date:	10/10/2007
To:	Distribution
Re:	IHF Gridline Coordinate System
Page Number:	D-6 and D-7
Email From:	Salvador Macias
Date:	10/12/2007
To:	IHF Group Engineers
Subject:	Fw: Reference Information for IHF Include New Coordinates, Rail to Rail Dimensions, and New Control Point Information
Page number:	D-8, D-9, D-10, and D-11
Interoffice Memorandum From:	David W. Tooker
Interoffice Memorandum No:	0904071711; CCU.20070905.0011
Date:	09/05/2007
To:	Distribution
Re:	Reference Information for IHF Include New Coordinates, Rail-to- Rail Dimensions, and New Control Point Information
Page Number:	D-12, D-13, and D-14

Salvador Macias  
10/11/2007 01:44 PM

ATTACHMENT D

Document ID:  
51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

To: Jason Paredes/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Charles Lew/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Luis Alires/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Ray Chou/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Hsien-Hsiu Ko/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Kuo-Chu Hsu/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Elmer Acaac/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Alan Ketin/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Kiritkumar Parikh/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Chyi-Ching Lu/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Ken McEwan/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
cc: Thomas Frankert/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
Subject: Fw: IHF GRIDLINE COORDINATE SYSTEM - CORRESPONDENCE LOG #1010071991

LSN: Not Relevant - Not Privileged  
User Filed as: Excl/AdminMgmt-14-4/QA:N/A

All,

This IOM is a DESIGN INPUT for our calculations: Mass Properties, Soil Springs, Steel calculations, Concrete calculations, etc.....  
Please ensure to reference this IOM into each of our structural calculations.

#### **CALCULATIONS AND ANALYSES EG-PRO-3DP-G04B-00037, REVISION 9**

---

7. Engineering sketches (EG-PRO-3DP-G04B-00046, *Engineering Drawings*) and studies may be used as design input in preliminary calculations and in committed calculations provided the calculations are not used for procurement, fabrication or construction purposes. Sketches shall be replaced by appropriate drawings in confirmed calculations and committed calculations that are used for procurement, fabrication or construction. The results of engineering studies (EG-PRO-3DP-G04B-00016, *Engineering Studies*) shall be confirmed and replaced by engineering calculations or technical reports prior to using as input in confirmed calculations.
8. When using data from an email or IOM as design input to a calculation or analysis, the originator (as well as the checker and approver) must verify that the data is appropriate for use in the calculation. IOMs are tracked through the correspondence control unit (CCU). The originator shall request the RPM Document Control to log the IOM from CCU into InfoWorks and then establish a link to the IOM. Email should be attached to the calculation with a statement in the body of the calculation as to how (and/or why) the information in the email is being used.

I have attached a copy of "Part of the Calculation and Analyses Procedure, Section 3.2.2. - Section F (Design Inputs), Paragraph 8" for your convenience & to ensure all originators follow the same process.

Thanks,  
Sal Macias

Page D-2

ATTACHMENT D

Document ID :

51A-SYC-IH08-00500-000-00B

----- Forwarded by Salvador Macias/YM/RWDOE on 10/11/2007 01:26 PM -----

BSC Correspondence Control Unit 10/11/2007 01:12 PM

*Work Safe America*

Sent by: Linda Mantor

To: Thomas Frankert/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Lisa Green/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Tracy Johnson/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Norman Kahler/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Maurice LaFountain/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Salvador Macias/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Arsenio Mendiola/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Steve Ployhar/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Charles Sauer/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Robert Slovic/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Frank Trapanese/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
cc: David Tooker/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Leticia Catino/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, CMS Coordinator@CRWMS  
Subject: IHF GRIDLINE COORDINATE SYSTEM - CORRESPONDENCE LOG #1010071991

LSN: Not Relevant - Not Privileged  
User Filed as: Excl/AdminMgmt-14-4/QA:N/A



BSC Correspondence Control scans the interoffice memorandum, enters it into the Correspondence Control System (a Lotus Notes database) and forwards the memorandum to individuals electronically. The interoffice memorandum attached in the doclink above is for your review and disposition.

If you are on copy for the correspondence attached in the doclink above, it is provided for your information only.

Should you experience difficulty with the doclink, access the Correspondence Control System in Lotus Notes and sort by Log Number to locate correspondence log #1010071991.

Please call Linda Mantor at (702) 821-7301 if you have any questions.

Thank you.

Page D-3



ATTACHMENT D

Document ID:  
SIA-SYC-IH00  
-00500-000-00B

Correspondence Data Entry Form

Log No.  
1010071991

Signed Date	10/10/2007
Subject: IHF GRIDLINE COORDINATE SYSTEM	
<input type="radio"/> Outgoing Correspondence <input checked="" type="radio"/> Interoffice Memorandum <input type="radio"/> Incoming Correspondence	

Attached File	 1010071991.pdf Enclosure:  1010071991_enc.pdf		CO/TD L No.
To Name	Distribution	To Org	BSC/Repository Project Management
cc	Leticia Catino/YM/RWD OE, CMS Coordinator	bcc	
From Name	David Tooker/YM/RW DOE	From Org	BSC/Repository Project Management
Author	Neils Sorensen/YM/R WDOE	Concurrence	David Tooker/YM/RW DOE
Related Correspondence		Classification	QA: N/A (Not LSN Relevant)
From/Creator View Only	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	Commitment	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
Status	Signed	Status Date	10/11/2007
Comments	Transmitted 10/11/2007 @ 1:12 pm.		
Record Accession	CCU.20071011.0	Creator of Log	Leticia Catino

Page D-4

# ATTACHMENT D

Number	006	Entry	
Open ATS Database	Open RISWeb		

Document ID:  
51A-5YC-2H00-00500-000-00B

ATTACHMENT D

OCT 10 2007

Document ID:

SIA-SYE-IH00-00500-000-00B



## Interoffice Memorandum

QA: N/A

**To:** Distribution **No.:** 1010071991

**From:** David W. Tooker *DWTooker* **Date:** Oct. 10, 2007

**Re:** IHF Gridline Coordinate System **CC:**

The purpose of this interoffice memorandum (IOM) is to provide a suitable reference / basis for the facility gridline layout of the Initial Handling Facility (IHF). This IOM will serve as a suitable reference to support the issuance of various IHF drawings. Use of the information contained in this IOM will ensure that work is aligned with the Plant Design equipment model and the Central Support Area Frameworks model.

The following sketch contains the current IHF ground floor plan and facility gridlines, and should be used as input to documents regarding the IHF layout. This sketch has been determined not be Official Use Only.

If you have any questions or require clarification, please call me at (702) 821-7580.

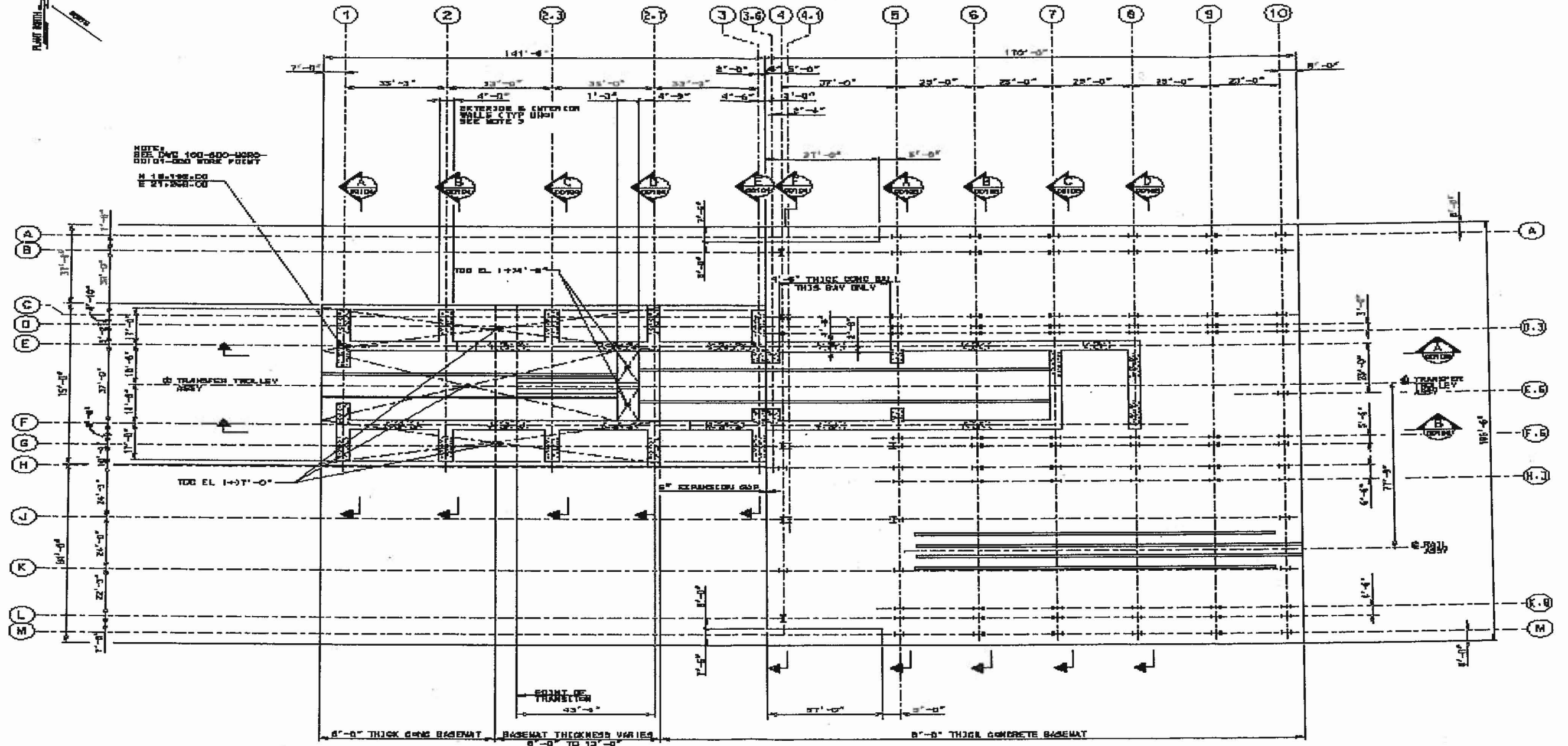
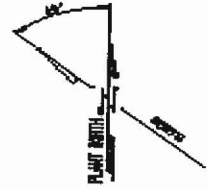
Enclosure:  
IHF Layout Design Drawing

Distribution:  
Thomas Frankert, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Lisa V. Green, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Tracy L. Johnson, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Norman Kahler, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Maurice A. LaFountain, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Salvador C. Macias, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Arsenio M. Mendiola, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Steve J. Ployhar, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Charles L. Sauer, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Robert C. Slovic, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Frank X. Trapanese, BSC, Las Vegas, NV

Page D-6

RECEIVED BY BSC CC  
DATE: 10/11/2007

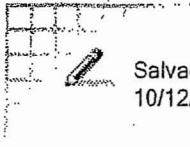
Attachment D



GROUND FLOOR CONCRETE FORMING PLAN AT TOC EL 0'-0". TYP UND

NOTE: IHF EL C+37'-0" - SITE EL 3678.0 FT

ATTACHMENT D



Salvador Macias  
10/12/2007 10:29 AM

Document ID:  
51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000  
-003

To: Jason Paredes/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Charles Lew/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Luis Alires/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Ray Chou/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Hsien-Hsiu Ko/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Kuo-Chu Hsu/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Elmer Acaac/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Alan Ketin/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Kiritkumar Parikh/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Chyi-Ching Lu/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Ken McEwan/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
cc: Thomas Frankert/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
Subject: Fw: REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR IHF INCLUDE NEW COORDINATES, RAIL TO RAIL DIMENSIONS, AND NEW CONTROL POINT INFORMATION

LSN: Not Relevant - Not Privileged  
User Filed as: Excl/AdminMgmt-14-4/QA:N/A

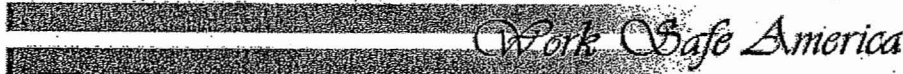
All,

Here is a copy of the 2nd IOM to be used as a DESIGN INPUT for our calculations: Mass Properties, Soil Springs, Steel calculations, Concrete calculations, etc.....Please ensure to reference this IOM into each of our structural calculations.

Thanks,  
Sai Macias

----- Forwarded by Salvador Macias/YM/RWDOE on 10/12/2007 10:29 AM -----

BSC Correspondence Control Unit 09/05/2007 03:22 PM



Sent by: Linda Mantor

To: Thomas Frankert/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Lisa Green/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Tracy Johnson/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Norman Kahler/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Maurice LaFountain/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Salvador Macias/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Arsenio Mendiola/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Steve Ployhair/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Charles Sauer/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Robert Slovic/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Frank Trapanese/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS  
cc: David Tooker/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Leticia Catino/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, Ernest Stemley/YM/RWDOE@CRWMS, CMS Coordinator@CRWMS  
Subject: REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR IHF INCLUDE NEW COORDINATES, RAIL TO RAIL DIMENSIONS, AND NEW CONTROL POINT INFORMATION  
CORRESPONDENCE LOG #0904071711

LSN: Not Relevant - Not Privileged  
User Filed as: Excl/AdminMgmt-14-4/QA:N/A



The BSC Correspondence Control Unit (CCU) scans the interoffice memorandum, enters it into the Correspondence Control System (a Lotus Notes database) and forwards the memorandum to individuals electronically. The interoffice memorandum attached in the doclink above is for your review and disposition.

If you are on copy for the correspondence attached in the doclink above, it is provided for your information only.

Page 1D-8



# ATTACHMENT D

Should you experience difficulty with the doclink, access the Correspondence Control System in Lotus Notes and sort by Log Number to locate correspondence log #0904071711.

Please call Linda Mantor at (702) 821-7301 if you have any questions.

Thank you.

Document ID:  
51A-5YC-IH00-00500-100  
- 02B



ATTACHMENT D

Document ID  
51A-SYC-IH00-00500  
-000-00B

Correspondence Data Entry Form

Log No:  
0904071711

Signed Date	09/05/2007
Subject: REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR IHF INCLUDE NEW COORDINATES, RAIL TO RAIL DIMENSIONS, AND NEW CONTROL POINT INFORMATION	
<input type="radio"/> Outgoing Correspondence <input checked="" type="radio"/> Interoffice Memorandum <input type="radio"/> Incoming Correspondence	

Attached File	 0904071711.pdf Enclosure:  0904071711_enc.pdf		CO/TD L No.
To Name	Distribution	To Org	BSC/Repository Project Management
cc	Leticia Catino/YM/RWD OE, Ernest Stemley/YM/RW DOE, CMS Coordinator	bcc	
From Name	David Tooker/YM/RW DOE	From Org	BSC/Repository Project Management
Author	David Tooker/YM/RW DOE	Concurrence	
Related Correspondence		Classification	QA: N/A (LSN Relevant)
From/Creator View Only	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N	Commitment	<input type="radio"/> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
Status	Signed	Status Date	09/05/2007

# ATTACHMENT

D

Comments	Transmitted 09/05/2007 @ 3:22 pm.		
Record Accession Number	CCU.20070905.0011	Creator of Log Entry	Leticia Catino
Open ATS Database	Open RISWeb		

Document ID =  
51A-SYC-IT00-00500-000  
-00B

ATTACHMENT D  
SEP 05 2007

Document ID:

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

## Interoffice Memorandum

QA: N/A

To: Distribution

No.: 0904071711

From: David W. Tooker *DW Tooker*Date: *Sept. 05, 2007*Re: Reference Information for IHF  
Include New Coordinates, Rail-to-  
Rail Dimensions, and New Control  
Point Information

CC:

The purpose of this interoffice memorandum (IOM) is to provide a suitable reference / basis for selected layout features of the Initial Handling Facility (i.e., the new (IHF) coordinate grid line identification, new rail centerline-to-centerline dimensions for all of the IHF cranes, and the revised control point information – working point coordinates and elevation of the IHF Building). This IOM will serve as a suitable reference to support preparation and issuance of selected IHF drawings (i.e., the IHF General Arrangement (GA) drawings Revision 00B, and revisions to various mechanical equipment envelope (MEE) drawings until such time that the civil structural drawings and other reference drawings are issued. Use of the information contained within this IOM and enclosure will ensure that all disciplines are aligned with one another and with the Plant Design equipment model and Central Support Area (CSA) Frameworks model.

The information contained in the CSA discipline prepared sketches represents the current up-to-date positions / locations of the steel columns and the up-to-date definition of the coordinate grid lines for the IHF. The CSA sketch of the IHF Ground Floor Plan is located on the L:\ Drive at the following location: L:\STRU\LA\51A(IHF) and the file name is 51ABD0IH0000101.DGN. The IHF coordinate grid numbering was changed to reflect the addition of structural steel columns and the relocation of several rows of structural steel columns in the facility. The new IHF steel and relocated IHF steel column location changes were made to improve the structural / seismic response of the facility to high seismic conditions that have been imposed on the design of the facility. These necessitated changes for the layout changes and the coordinate grid system for this facility.

Enclosure 1 represents the current up-to-date definition of the crane rail centerline-to-centerline spacing for each of the major cranes in the IHF. The crane rail centerline-to-centerline information contained in enclosure 1 shall be used by all engineering disciplines for the IHF and is consistent with the dimensions that were used in the CSA Frameworks model for the IHF.

The control point information for the IHF is as presented below and on Drawing Number 100-C00-MGR0-00501-000, Revision 00C:

RECEIVED BY BSC CC

DATE: 09/05/2007

*Page D-12*

0904071711

Page 2

Document ID :

S/A-SYC-IH00-00500-000  
-00B

Control Point (E/1)

Plant N Coordinate 19,192.0, Plant E Coordinate 21,259.0, and Elevation 3678.00

Please consider this as direction to proceed on the basis of the information contained in this IOM and in enclosure 1 for completion of the near-term IHF calculations and associated IHF drawings (i.e., GA drawings and Mechanical Handling MEE drawings). In the future, the CSA structural discipline IHF calculations and concrete and steel drawings will be issued that will utilize the new IHF coordinate system and the crane rail centerline-to-centerline dimensions as presented above.

If you have any questions or require clarification, please call me at (702) 821-7580.

Enclosure:

Tabulation of IHF Cranes Rail

Centerline-to-Centerline Dimensions

Distribution:

Thomas Frankert, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Lisa V. Green, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Tracy L. Johnson, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Norman Kahler, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Maurice A. LaFountian, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Salvador C. Macias, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Arsenio M. Mendiola, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Steve J. Ployhar, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Charles L. Sauer, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Robert C. Slovic, BSC, Las Vegas, NV  
Frank X. Trapanese, BSC, Las Vegas, NV

# ATTACHMENT D

September 04, 2007 IOM from  
D. Tooker to Distribution  
Enclosure 1, Sheet 1 of 1

Document ID =  
SIA-SYCR-IH00-00500-260-006

## TABULATION OF INITIAL HANDLING FACILITY (IHF) CRANES RAIL CENTERLINE-TO-CENTERLINE DIMENSIONS

<u>IHF CRANE NAME</u>	<u>CRANE RAIL-CENTERLINE-TO-RAIL-CENTERLINE DIMENSION</u>
IHF Canister Transfer Machine (CTM) rail-to-rail dimension	= 49'-4"
IHF CTM Maintenance rail-to-rail dimension	= 51'-4"
IHF Cask Handling Crane rail to rail dimension	= 59'-6"
IHF Cask Preparation Crane rail to rail dimension	= 65'-6"
IHF Waste Package Closure System (WPCS) Remote Handling System (RHS) rail to rail dimension	= 28'-4"
IHF Waste Package Closure Room Crane rail to rail dimension	= 28'-4"

**ATTACHMENT E**

**Nuclear Facility Buildings  
Exile Hill Fault Splay Location Plan**

# Attachment E

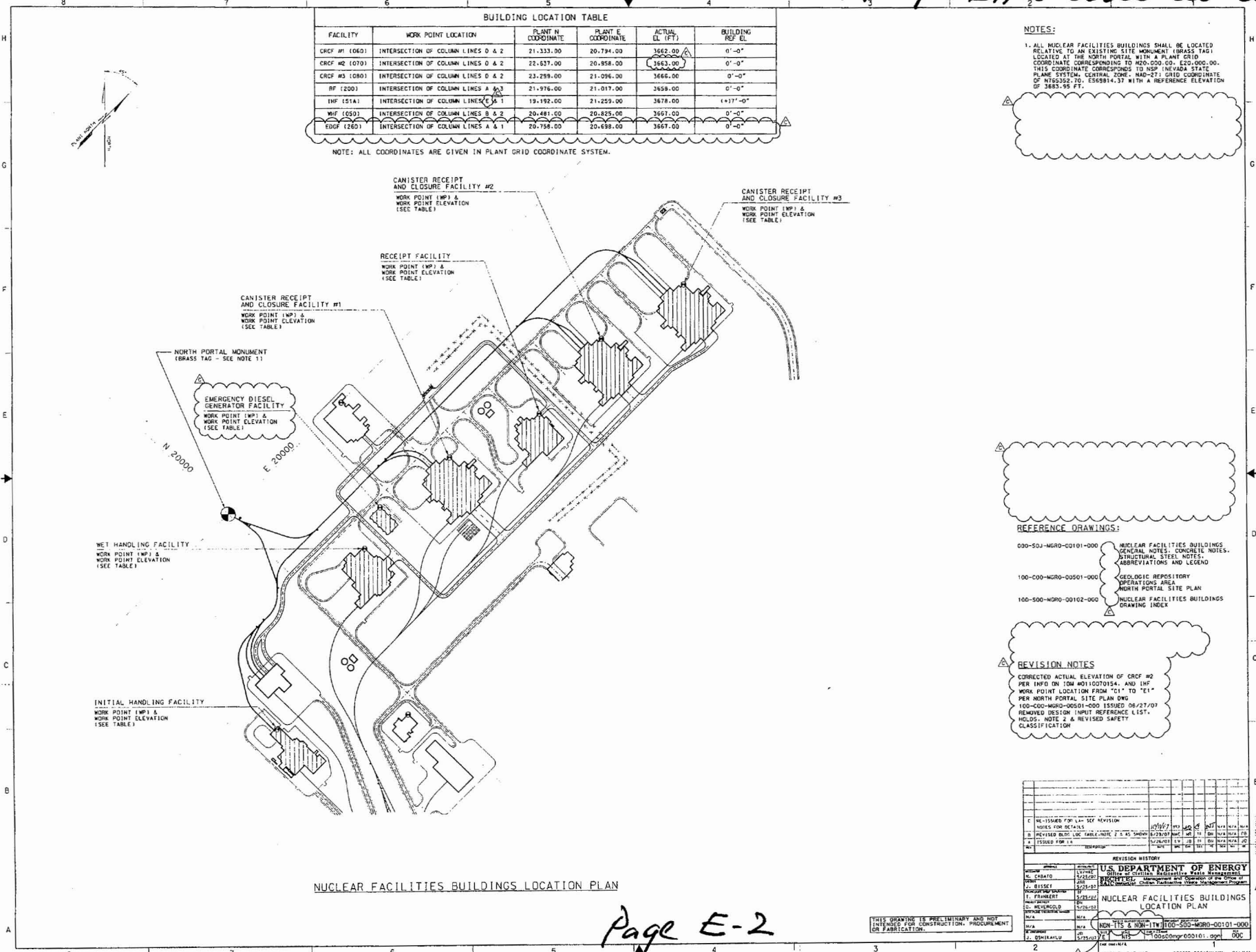
Document ID:  
SIA-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

BUILDING LOCATION TABLE					
FACILITY	WORK POINT LOCATION	PLANT N. COORDINATE	PLANT E. COORDINATE	ACTUAL EL. (FT)	BUILDING REF. EL.
CRCF #1 (060)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES D & 2	21.333.00	20.794.00	3662.00	0'-0"
CRCF #2 (070)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES D & 2	22.537.00	20.858.00	3663.00	0'-0"
CRCF #3 (080)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES D & 2	23.299.00	21.096.00	3666.00	0'-0"
RF (200)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES A & 3	21.976.00	21.017.00	3659.00	0'-0"
IHF (51A)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES E & 1	19.192.00	21.259.00	3678.00	(+17'-0"
WHF (050)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES B & 2	20.481.00	20.825.00	3667.00	0'-0"
EDGF (260)	INTERSECTION OF COLUMN LINES A & 1	20.758.00	20.639.00	3667.00	0'-0"

NOTE: ALL COORDINATES ARE GIVEN IN PLANT GRID COORDINATE SYSTEM.

**NOTES:**

1. ALL NUCLEAR FACILITIES BUILDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED RELATIVE TO AN EXISTING SITE MONUMENT (BRASS TAG) LOCATED AT THE NORTH PORTAL WITH A PLANT GRID COORDINATE CORRESPONDING TO M20.000.00, E20.000.00. THIS COORDINATE CORRESPONDS TO NAD (NEVADA STATE PLANE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD-27) GRID COORDINATE OF N76352.70, E580814.37 WITH A REFERENCE ELEVATION OF 3683.95 FT.



**REFERENCE DRAWINGS:**

- 000-503-MGR0-00101-000 NUCLEAR FACILITIES BUILDINGS GENERAL NOTES, CONCRETE NOTES, STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS AND LEGEND
- 100-000-MGR0-00501-000 GEOLOGIC REPOSITORY OPERATIONS AREA NORTH PORTAL SITE PLAN
- 100-500-MGR0-00102-000 NUCLEAR FACILITIES BUILDINGS DRAWING INDEX

**REVISION NOTES**

CORRECTED ACTUAL ELEVATION OF CRCF #2 PER INFO ON IOM #010070154, AND IHF WORK POINT LOCATION FROM "D1" TO "E1" PER NORTH PORTAL SITE PLAN DWG 100-000-MGR0-00501-000 ISSUED 08/27/07 REMOVED DESIGN INPUT REFERENCE LIST, HDGS, NOTE 2 & REVISED SAFETY CLASSIFICATION

NUCLEAR FACILITIES BUILDINGS LOCATION PLAN

Page E-2

THIS DRAWING IS PRELIMINARY AND NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, PROCUREMENT OR FABRICATION.

REVISION HISTORY	
C	RE-ISSUED FOR 14" SEE REVISION NOTES FOR DETAILS
B	REVISOR BUD LUC TABLE INDEX 2 X 35 SHOWN
A	ISSUED FOR 14"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
PROJECT	NUCLEAR FACILITIES BUILDINGS LOCATION PLAN
DESIGNER	...
CHECKED	...
APPROVED	...
DATE	...
BY	...
DATE	...



## ATTACHMENT F

### ASSESSMENT OF REVISED SOIL PROPERTIES

The purpose of this attachment is to assess the impact on the computed foundation impedances for the revised strain compatible soil properties given in DTN's MO0801SCSPS5E4.003 (Ref. 2.2.5) and MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 (Ref. 2.2.11). Soil spring values computed in the body of this calculation and used in subsequent seismic analysis calculations of the IHF were based on DTN's MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002 which have been superseded by the above referenced DTN's.

To assess the impact of the new strain compatible soil properties on the foundation impedance functions, the composite soil column shear modulus,  $G's$ , is recomputed using the data in references 2.2.5 and 2.2.11. A comparison of the shear modulus for each of the soil cases computed using both the current data and the superceded data is made.

Soil impedances calculated in section 6 of this calculation were computed using the formulas of equivalent spring constant and equivalent damping coefficient given in Table 3.3-3 of ASCE 4-98 (Ref. 2.2.3). In reviewing the formulas of spring constant given, it is observed that both the translation and rotational spring constants are linear functions of the soil shear modulus,  $G'$ . Thus the computed spring values will be directly proportional to the percentage increase or decrease in the computed soil shear modulus as determined in this attachment. As stated in section 6 of the calculation, the soil damping ratio ( $= C/Cc$ ) values are independent of the shear modulus and thus are not impacted by the revised soil properties.

The equivalent soil shear modulus computed in this attachment uses the same method described in section 4.3 and carried out in section 6 using the applicable strain compatible soil properties given in Ref. 2.2.5 and 2.2.11. These shear modulus calculations are carried out in excel spreadsheets on pages F-3 through F-38.

Revised shear modulus values for each of the soil cases (upper bound, median, lower bound) and each of the alluvium depths (South 30' and South 100') for both the 5E-4 and 1E-4 cases are summarized and compared to the values computed using the superseded data in Tables F1 and F2.

As seen in Tables F1 and F2, the maximum change in  $G'$  and thus the corresponding change in soil spring constant values from the new data compared to the superceded data used in the foundation spring calculations is 4.76%. The effect of this change in foundation spring constant on the seismic analysis results is even less since the natural frequency of a system is proportional to the square root of the corresponding foundation spring constant. Thus a 4.76% change in spring constant will result in a  $(\sqrt{1 + 0.0476} - 1) \times 100\%$  or 2.35 % shift in natural frequency. Given the broadband nature of the YMP input ground spectra (Ref. 2.2.16) the effect of this 2.35% change in natural frequency will have a negligible impact on the computed seismic analysis results. The existing seismic analysis results, based on the foundation springs computed using the superceded data contained in MO0706SCSPS5E4.002 and MO0706SCSPS1E4.002, are adequate for use in the preliminary design of the Initial Handling Facility.

**Table F1: Soil Shear Modulus (G') Comparison for 5E-4 Seismic Event (Unit in ksf):****IHF Part 1:**

DTN:	South 30' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
MO0706SCSPS5E4.002:	6203	12278	21640	4387	8596	16773
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	15	12	18	17	14	20
MO0801SCSPS5E4.003:	6292	12454	21950	4596	9001	17543
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	F-6	F-3	F-9	F-8	F-5	F-11
% Change:	1.43	1.43	1.43	4.76	4.71	4.59

**IHF Part 2:**

DTN:	South 30' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
MO0706SCSPS5E4.002:	9402	17216	30962	6361	12260	23383
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	24	21	27	26	23	29
MO0801SCSPS5E4.003:	9542	17472	31408	6635	12838	24447
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	F-15	F-12	F-18	F-17	F-14	F-20
% Change:	1.49	1.49	1.44	4.31	4.71	4.55

**Table F2: Soil Shear Modulus (G') Comparison for 1E-4 Seismic Event (Unit in ksf):****IHF Part 1:**

DTN:	South 30' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
MO0706SCSPS1E4.002:	4321	8283	15696	2894	5721	11305
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	33	30	36	35	32	38
MO0801SCSPS1E4.003:	4373	8387	15907	3006	5946	11717
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	F-24	F-21	F-27	F-26	F-23	F-29
% Change:	1.20	1.26	1.34	3.87	3.93	3.64

**IHF Part 2:**

DTN:	South 30' Alluvium			South 100' Alluvium		
	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound	Lower Bound	Median	Upper Bound
MO0706SCSPS1E4.002:	6755	12642	23286	4178	8177	15934
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	42	39	45	44	41	47
MO0801SCSPS1E4.003:	6840	12806	23605	4334	8469	16445
<i>(Reference Page No.)</i>	F-33	F-30	F-36	F-35	F-32	F-38
% Change:	1.26	1.30	1.37	3.73	3.57	3.21



CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REF.2.2.5 M00801SCSPS5E4.003 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))
75 FT

G' = Vs^2\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) ρ (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO-μ(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq (3) Nq, Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes formula Ei=2(1+μ)G' (2) and Σ= 100.3360.

(1) Poisson's Ratio from Reference 2.2.5

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.5

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 25541 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 9390 ksf
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1640.0 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1483.4 fps ( density =137.28)







CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REF.2.2.5 MO0801SCSPS5E4.003 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with 12 columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO-mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes summary values at the bottom: mu for E below = 0.366, Sigma = 100.3360, 7.99E-03.

(1) Poisson's Ratio from Reference 2.2.5

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.5

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) = 12552 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) = 4596 ksf
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5= 1147.3 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5= 1037.8 fps ( density =137.28)



CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT

PART 1

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REF.2.2.5 MO0801SCSP5E4.003 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING 30' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO-mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes formulas like E=2(1+mu)G' and mu for E below = 0.358.

(1) Poisson's Ratio from Reference 2.2.5

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ...qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.5

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 59636 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) =: 21950 ksf
Vs = (G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 =: 2507.3 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs = (G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 =: 2268.0 fps ( density =137.28)





















Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS:5E-4 EVENT
84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:
REF.2.2.5 MO0801SCSPS5E4.003 FOR DBGM-2 STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

PART 2

USING SOUTH 70' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))
170 FT

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY(4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO-mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS E1 (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq (3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/E1

- (1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.5
(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn on Section 4.3.1)
(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.5
E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E1) =:
G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) =:
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=:
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=:





Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with 12 columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY(4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes summary row at bottom: mu for E below = 0.390, Sigma = 100.3360, 5.88E-03.

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from reference 2.2.11

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 17078 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) =: 6145 ksf
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 1326.6 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 1200.0 fps ( density =137.28)

Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 1

MEDIAN VALUES:

REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' MEDIAN CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho\*(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (4) rho (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY(4) Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, mu(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes summary row for E below = 0.392 and sum of Nq values = 100.3360.

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ...qn, on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from reference 2.2.11

Summary calculation table: E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) = 16547 ksf; G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) = 5946 ksf; Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 1304.9 fps (density =112.32); Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5 = 1180.4 fps (density =137.28)









CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT  
 84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:  
 REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

PART 1

USING SOUTH 30' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
 (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs\*2\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

LAYER	LAYER THICKNESS H (FT)	DEPTH (Z) TO MID- HEIGHT (FT)	DENSITY <sup>(4)</sup> ρ (PCF)	SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY <sup>(4)</sup> Vs (FPS)	DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF)	POISSON'S RATIO, μ <sup>(1)</sup>	YOUNGS MODULUS E <sub>s</sub> (KSF) E <sub>s</sub> =2(1+μ)G' <sup>(2)</sup>	Z/W	INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT N <sub>q</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>	Nq*H	Nq*H/E <sub>s</sub>	
1	4.00	2.00	112.32	1155.20	4659.3	0.385	12910.6	0.02667	1	4.0000	3.10E-04	
2	4.00	6.00	112.32	1040.10	3777.1	0.411	10657.1	0.08000	1	4.0000	3.75E-04	
3	4.00	10.00	112.32	1171.40	4790.9	0.413	13536.5	0.13333	1	4.0000	2.95E-04	
4	4.00	14.00	112.32	1380.70	6655.9	0.412	18796.8	0.18667	1	4.0000	2.13E-04	
5	4.00	18.00	112.32	1427.70	7116.7	0.414	20129.6	0.24000	0.972	3.8869	1.93E-04	
6	8.00	24.00	112.32	1484.50	7694.3	0.417	21799.7	0.32000	0.915	7.3211	3.36E-04	
7	2.00	29.00	112.32	1964.30	13471.7	0.394	37572.2	0.38667	0.868	1.7369	4.62E-05	
8	10.00	35.00	137.28	2880.60	35409.7	0.291	91420.7	0.46668	0.811	8.1143	8.88E-05	
9	10.00	45.00	137.28	3034.70	39299.6	0.286	101113.8	0.60001	0.717	7.1714	7.09E-05	
10	10.00	55.00	137.28	3158.70	42576.8	0.281	109086	0.73335	0.631	6.3100	5.78E-05	
11	10.00	65.00	137.28	3273.30	45722.3	0.281	117132	0.86668	0.553	5.5300	4.72E-05	
12	10.00	75.00	137.28	3472.10	51444.7	0.276	131314	1.00001	0.475	4.7500	3.62E-05	
13	10.00	85.00	137.28	3606.00	55489.1	0.279	141901	1.13335	0.397	3.9700	2.80E-05	
14	10.00	95.00	137.28	3678.60	57745.9	0.281	147985	1.26668	0.319	3.1900	2.16E-05	
15	10.00	105.00	137.28	3815.30	62117.4	0.284	159506	1.40001	0.271	2.7060	1.70E-05	
16	10.00	115.00	137.28	3884.70	64397.8	0.285	165447	1.53335	0.252	2.5180	1.52E-05	
17	10.00	125.00	137.28	3889.60	64560.4	0.283	165670	1.66668	0.233	2.3300	1.41E-05	
18	10.00	135.00	137.28	3929.00	65874.9	0.285	169249	1.80001	0.214	2.1420	1.27E-05	
19	15.00	147.50	137.28	3976.40	67474.0	0.288	173775	1.96668	0.191	2.8605	1.65E-05	
20	15.00	162.50	137.28	4171.00	74239.8	0.289	191455	2.16668	0.163	2.4375	1.27E-05	
21	15.00	177.50	137.28	4252.50	77169.4	0.291	199182	2.36668	0.134	2.0145	1.01E-05	
22	15.00	192.50	137.28	4284.20	78324.1	0.291	202308	2.56668	0.106	1.5915	7.87E-06	
23	15.00	207.50	137.28	4298.30	78840.6	0.296	204279	2.76668	0.089	1.3395	6.56E-06	
24	15.00	222.50	137.28	4368.50	81436.8	0.295	210931	2.96668	0.084	1.2585	5.97E-06	
25	7.50	233.75	137.28	4421.10	83409.8	0.296	216178	3.11668	0.080	0.5989	2.77E-06	
26	7.50	241.25	137.28	4416.70	83243.8	0.297	215860	3.21668	0.077	0.5786	2.68E-06	
27	7.50	248.75	137.28	4427.60	83655.2	0.297	216940	3.31668	0.074	0.5584	2.57E-06	
28	7.50	256.25	137.28	4463.00	84998.2	0.295	220179	3.41668	0.072	0.5381	2.44E-06	
29	7.50	263.75	137.28	4544.30	88123.2	0.295	228165	3.51668	0.069	0.5179	2.27E-06	
30	7.50	271.25	137.28	4561.90	88807.1	0.296	230193	3.61668	0.066	0.4976	2.16E-06	
31	7.50	278.75	137.28	4605.80	90524.5	0.296	234710	3.71668	0.064	0.4774	2.03E-06	
32	7.50	286.25	137.28	4656.30	92520.5	0.296	239767	3.81668	0.061	0.4571	1.91E-06	
33	7.50	293.75	137.28	4673.60	93209.3	0.297	241802	3.91668	0.058	0.4369	1.81E-06	
34	7.50	301.25	137.28	4705.50	94486.1	0.295	244810	4.01668	0.056	0.4179	1.71E-06	
35	7.50	308.75	137.28	4744.90	96075.0	0.295	248823	4.11668	0.054	0.4056	1.63E-06	
36	7.50	316.25	137.28	4794.10	98077.7	0.296	254165	4.21668	0.052	0.3932	1.55E-06	
37	10.16	325.08	137.28	4790.00	97910.0	0.294	253360	4.33439	0.050	0.5128	2.02E-06	
38	9.84	335.08	137.28	4873.50	101353	0.293	262077	4.46773	0.048	0.4752	1.81E-06	
39	10.16	345.08	137.28	4888.90	101995	0.292	263541	4.60105	0.046	0.4681	1.78E-06	
40	9.84	355.08	137.28	4953.50	104708	0.291	270390	4.73440	0.044	0.4319	1.60E-06	
41	20.00	370.00	137.28	5067.40	109579	0.290	282615	4.93335	0.041	0.8120	2.87E-06	
42	20.00	390.00	137.28	5074.70	109895	0.289	283344	5.20001	0.036	0.7240	2.56E-06	
43	20.00	410.00	137.28	5148.40	113110	0.291	291966	5.46668	0.033	0.6600	2.26E-06	
44	20.00	430.00	137.28	5341.60	121758	0.291	314400	5.73335	0.031	0.6200	1.97E-06	
45	20.00	450.00	137.28	5430.40	125840	0.291	324839	6.00001	0.029	0.5800	1.79E-06	
							μ for E below =			Σ=	100.3401	2.28E-03

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11

(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, ..., q<sub>n</sub> on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.11

E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E<sub>s</sub>) =: 43973 ksf  
 G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 15907 ksf  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 2134.5 fps ( density =112.32)  
 Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)<sup>0.5</sup>=: 1930.7 fps ( density =137.28)

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT  
84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

PART 1

REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 70' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;  
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*ρ(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

75 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY ρ (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY Vs (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO μ(1), YOUNGS MODULUS E1 (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq(3), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/E1. Contains 45 rows of soil layer data.

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11  
(2) Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121  
(3) From Figure 6.7 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ...,qn on Section 4.3.1)  
(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from Reference 2.2.11  
E = SUM(Nq\*H) / SUM(Nq\*H/E1) =: 33424 ksf  
G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 12124 ksf  
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1863.5 fps ( density =112.32)  
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1685.6 fps ( density =137.28)











Initial Handling Facility (IHF) Soil Springs and Damping

51A-SYC-IH00-00500-000-00B

CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 2

16% (LOWER BOUND) VALUES:

REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 30' 16% (Lower Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2; (Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*p/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with 13 columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, μ^(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq^(2), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Includes a summation Σ= 175.2224 at the bottom.

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11

(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121

(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn on Section 4.3.1)

(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from reference 2.2.11

E = SUM(Nq\*H)/SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 18484 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+μ)) =: 6840 ksf
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1399.6 fps ( density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/ρ)^0.5=: 1266.0 fps ( density =137.28)









CALCULATION OF EQUIVALENT SHEAR MODULUS: 1E-4 EVENT

PART 2

84% (UPPER BOUND) VALUES:

REF.2.2.11, MO0801SCSPS1E4.003 FOR BDBGM STRAIN COMPATIBLE SOIL PROPERTIES

USING SOUTH 100' 84% (Upper Bound) CURVE:

Dynamic Shear Modulus of Soil (G') = Mass Density\*Velocity^2;
(Ref.2.2.4 Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Eq (20-15))

G' = Vs^2\*rho/(1000\*32.17)

WIDTH OF BUILDING (W) =:

170 FT

Note: Elevation 0.0' is at soil surface

Table with columns: LAYER, LAYER THICKNESS H (FT), DEPTH (Z) TO MID-HEIGHT (FT), DENSITY (rho) (PCF), SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY (Vs) (FPS), DYNAMIC SHEAR MODULUS G' (KSF), POISSON'S RATIO, mu^(1), YOUNGS MODULUS Ei (KSF), Z/W, INFLUENCE COEFFICIENT Nq (2), Nq\*H, Nq\*H/Ei. Rows 1-45.

(1) Poisson Ratio from Reference 2.2.11
(2) Ref.2.2.4, Bowles Foundation Analysis and Design, 5th Ed. Page 121
(3) From Figure 6.8 (Influence coefficient, Nq = Boussinesq coefficient q1, q2, ..., qn on Section 4.3.1)
(4) Shear Wave Velocity and density values are from reference 2.2.11
E = SUM(Nq\*H)/SUM(Nq\*H/Ei) =: 45350 ksf
G' = E/(2\*(1+mu)) =: 16445 ksf
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 2170.3 fps (density =112.32)
Vs=(G'\*1000\*32.17/rho)^0.5=: 1963.1 fps (density =137.28)